CITY COUNCIL CITY OF NEW YORK

----- Х

TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES

Of the

----- Х

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

May 26, 2015 Start: 10:23 a.m. Recess: 4:04 p.m. HELD AT: Council Chambers - City Hall BEFORE: JULISSA FERRERAS-COPELAND Chairperson ANTONIO REYNOSO Chairperson MARK LEVINE Chairperson DONOVAN J. RICHARDS Chairperson COUNCIL MEMBERS: Ydanis A. Rodriguez James G. Van Bramer Vanessa L. Gibson Robert E. Cornegy Laurie A. Cumbo Corey D. Johnson I. Daneek Miller World Wide Dictation 545 Saw Mill River Road – Suite 2C, Ardsley, NY 10502 Phone: 914-964-8500 * 800-442-5993 * Fax: 914-964-8470

www.WorldWideDictation.com

1

Helen K. Rosenthal Vincent M. Ignizio Andy L. King Costa G. Constantinides Steven Matteo Darlene Mealy Fernando Cabrera Andrew Cohen Alan N. Maisel Mark Treyger Donovan J. Richards Steven T. Levin Rory I. Lancman Eric A. Ulrich 2

A P P E A R A N C E S (CONTINUED)

Kathryn Garcia Commissioner NYC Department of Sanitation

Dennis Diggins First Deputy Commissioner NYC Department of Sanitation

Larry Cipolina First Deputy Commissioner Administration and Financial Management NYC Department of Sanitation

Jose Atkinson Deputy Commissioner for Solid Waste Management NYC Department of Sanitation

Mitchell Silver Commissioner New York City Department of Parks and Recreation

Liam Kavanagh Deputy Commissioner New York City Department of Parks and Recreation

Matt Drury Director of Government Relations New York City Department of Parks and Recreation

Emily Lloyd Commissioner NYC Department of Environmental Protection Steve Lawitts First Deputy Commissioner - Chief of Staff NYC Department of Environmental Protection

Angela Licata Deputy Commissioner for Sustainability NYC Department of Environmental Protection

Nancy Cianflone Deputy Commissioner Bureau of Customer Services NYC Department of Environmental Protection

James Roberts Deputy Commissioner Water and Sewer Operations NYC Department of Environmental Protection

Vincent Sapienza Deputy Commissioner Engineering, Design & Construction NYC Department of Environmental Protection

Eric Landau Associate Commissioner for Public Affairs NYC Department of Environmental Protection

Joseph Murin Assistant Commissioner for Budget NYC Department of Environmental Protection

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 6 2 [sound check, pause] 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Good 4 morning and welcome to the City Council's fifth day of hearings on the Mayor's Executive Budget for 5 6 Fiscal Year 2016. My name is Julissa Ferreras-7 Copeland, and I am the Chair of the Finance 8 Committee. We are joined by the Committee on 9 Sanitation and Solid Waste Management, chaired by my 10 colleague Antonio Reynoso, who will be here shortly. 11 I want to acknowledge that we're--[cell phone rings]-12 -acknowledge that my cell phone is now on. And that 13 we are very appreciative of the security that's 14 provided to us here to keep order in the Chambers, 15 Chief Rafael Parra's Director, Carl Diablo, Sergeant-16 at-Arms Colin Todd and Raymond Rodriguez. I'm also 17 grateful to the New York City Media, Brian Francis 18 and Jeffery Guerrero, who are able to do our live 19 streaming. 20 Today, we will hear from the Department 21 of Sanitation, the Department of Parks and 22 Recreation, and the Department of Environmental 23 Protection. Before we begin, I'd like the Finance 24 Division staff for putting this hearing together 25 including our Director Latonia McKinney; Chief

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 7 2 Counsel, Tanisha Edward; Assistant Counsel Rebecca Chase; Deputy Directors Regina-Poreda Ryan and Nathan 3 Toth; Unit Head Chima Obichere; and Finance Analyst, 4 Jonthan Seltzer. This is your first hearing so the 5 6 first one. It will be great. The Finance Division 7 Administration support staff Nicole Anderson, Maria Pagan and Roberta Caturano, who put everything 8 together. Thank you for all your efforts and your 9 work. I would also like to remind everyone that the 10 public will be invited to testify on the last day of 11 12 budget hearings on June 9th beginning at approximately 1:30 in this room. For members of the 13 public who wish to testify, but cannot attend the 14 15 hearing, you can email your testimony to the Finance 16 Division staff--will take part in--I'm sorry. You can email your testimony, and the Finance staff will 17 18 make sure to put it in the public record. Today's budget hearings start with the 19 Department of Sanitation. The Department's Fiscal 20 2015 Executive Budget totals \$1.54 billion, which is 21 2.2 \$55.8 million more than Fiscal 2015's adopted budget. I'm excited to see the department's budget include 23 several initiatives related to One NYC, the 24 Administration's plan to address the city's long-term 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 8 2 challenges such as the growing population, changing climate conditions and aging infrastructure. 3 Specifically, the department has allocated an 4 additional \$1.1 million to improve organic 5 collections rates and reduce contamination rates at 6 7 schools. There is also a million dollars to conduct the study and develop a blueprint for a Save-As-You-8 Throw program that would incentivize recycling by 9 implementing user fees for garbage collection. 10 I am concerned, however, that we do not 11 12 have more details regarding exactly how the funding will be used or how the success of certain programs 13 will be measured. I look forward to hearing 14 15 testimony regarding the department's various 16 recycling initiatives, the plans upgrades to the department of -- the department's fleet vehicles, as 17 18 well as more details about the new notice--[coughs] excuse me--the Violation Administration System pilot 19 program. As you know, I recently passed a decision 20 to help address the \$1.5 billion outstanding debt 21 22 facing our city as a result of notice on violations 23 heard by the Environmental Control Board, which includes those issued by the Department of 24 25 Sanitation. So I'm excited to learn more about any

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 9 2 improvements the department is making that may help the city tackle this issue. 3 Before we begin, I'd like to remind my 4 colleagues that the first round of questions for the 5 agency will be limited to five minutes per council 6 7 member, and if council members have additional questions, we will have a second round of questions 8 at three minutes per council member. As soon as 9 Council Member Reynoso joins us, I will ask him if he 10 would like to read his opening statement. And before 11 12 we hear from the Sanitation Commissioner, Ms. Kathryn Garcia, Commissioner Kathryn Garcia, I'm going to ask 13 14 my counsel to swear you in. 15 LEGAL COUNSEL: Do you affirm that your 16 testimony will be truthful to the best of your knowledge, information and belief? 17 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I do. Good morning 18 Chair Ferreras and members of the City Council's 19 20 Committees on Sanitation and Solid Waste Management and Finance. I am Kathryn Garcia, Commissioner, of 21 22 the New York City Department of Sanitation. I am 23 joined by Dennis Dickens, First Deputy Commissioner, and Larry Cipolina, Deputy Commissioner for 24 Administration and Financial Management. I would also 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 10 2 like to introduce to you Jose Atkinson our new Deputy Commissioner for Solid Waste Management. 3 We appreciate this opportunity to testify on the 4 5 department's expense and capital portions of the Mayor's Fiscal Year 2016 Executive Budget. The 6 7 Fiscal Year 16 Executive Budget allocates \$1.54 billion expense funds to the department of which 8 \$886.8 million is for personal services, and \$656.7 9 million is for other than personal services. Our 10 budgeted headcount for the Fiscal Year 16 Executive 11 12 Budget is 9,674. The funding resources made available to the department by this budget will allow 13 us to meet our core service obligations to the public 14 15 by keeping New York City healthy, safe and clean 16 without any cuts to service frequency or staffing. 17 The department's capital portion of the 18 Fiscal Year 16 Executive Budget is \$265.6 million including \$114.6 million for vehicles and other 19 20 essential equipment. Since March when I appeared before you on the Fiscal 16 Preliminary Budget 21 22 [coughs] I am very pleased to report a significant 23 increase of funding across the Ten-Year Capital Plan that will allow the department to construct a new 24 sanitation garage in Brooklyn Community District 3; 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 11 2 construct a new sanitation garage for Staten Island, Community District 1, and replace the current Queens 3 1113 garage. In addition, from Fiscal Year 15 to 4 5 Fiscal Year 20, the department is funded to complete construction of the Hamilton Avenue Marine Transfer 6 7 Station; continue the ongoing construction of the East 91st Street Marine Transfer Station, which we 8 expect to be completed in mid-2017; continue the 9 ongoing construction of the Southwest Brooklyn Marine 10 Transfer Station, which we expect to be completed in 11 12 early 2018. Continue the modernization of the West 59th Street Marine Transfer Station together with the 13 demolition of the Gansevort Marine Transfer Station. 14 15 Complete construction of the new Manhattan 125 garage 16 this fall. Design and then begin construction of a new Manhattan 6, 6A and 8 garages, and replace the 17 18 Bronx 9, 10, and 11 garages. [coughs] The department's capital portion of the 19 20 Fiscal 2016 Budget also includes \$3.4 million to install new bathrooms and locker rooms for the 21 22 department's female workers. We are moving ahead in 23 the procurement process to construction separate female facilities at five locations, which we expect 24 to be completed in Fiscal 16. The department 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 12 2 recently completed an assessment of 14 garages where female workers currently share facilities with other 3 neighborhood garages in order to develop scopes of 4 5 work necessary for these locations. We will leverage all of our available resources in order to address 6 7 facility upgrades for all of our uniformed workers. To maximize our resources, the department 8 projects to achieve savings in the Fiscal Year 16 9 budget that will include the conversion of existing 10 technology consultant contracts to full-time city 11 12 positions; \$24 million in tip fees associated with the long-term export contracts; and \$11.2 million in 13 our headcount associated with the revised schedule 14 15 for operating the new marine transfer station. 16 Last month, Mayor de Blasio released the city's new Comprehensive Sustainability Plan, One 17 18 Year York: The Plan for a Strong and Just City. The plan sets forth a number of bold environmental 19 initiatives including the ambitious goal of sending 20 zero waste to landfills by 2030. Going forward in 21 2.2 Fiscal 16, the department will embark on an aggressive agenda consistent with our commitment to 23 increase recycling participation and diversion, and 24 25 set the city on a path to achieve the plan's Zero

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 13 2 Waste goal. Organic waste comprising more than 30% of the refuse the department collects represents the 3 largest portion of New York City's waste stream. 4 We 5 know that in order to achieve our ambitious goals, we must have a robust organic waste diversion program. 6 7 Since the department's voluntary residential organics 8 collection program began two years ago as a smallscale pilot serving 3,200 households in the westerly 9 neighborhood on Staten Island, it has grown to serve 10 more than 100,000 households with more than 240,000 11 12 residents. Over the next month, we are expanding the program to another 33,000 households that will bring 13 us to a total of 133,000 households we service with 14 15 nearly 340,000 residents. A population equivalent to 16 a midsize city. We're closing in on San Francisco 17 here.

18 We also have 148 high-rise apartment buildings currently enrolled in the pilot Organics 19 Collection Program in Manhattan and Brooklyn serving 20 16,332 households and another 432 residential high-21 22 rise building going through the enrollment and outreach process. Building on our progress to date, 23 the department will work to make organics recycling 24 available to every New Yorkers by 2018. Starting 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 14 2 this year I am pleased to announced that we have baseline funding for the current pilot in our Fiscal 3 16 Expense Budget that will allow the department to 4 continue the Organics Collection program beyond Local 5 Law 77 Sunset Provision this year. But, recycling 6 7 doesn't stop when we exit the front door of our apartments and homes. The department will continue 8 supporting Greenmarket drop-off programs across the 9 city where residents can drop off their organic waste 10 for collection. 11 12 New York City currently has 225 community composting sites. Working with our neighborhood 13 14 partners and local non-profit organizations, we will 15 promote the expansion and growth of new community 16 composting sites across all five boroughs.

Recognizing that our city schools are educating the 17 18 next generation of recyclers, we also have more than 720 schools in areas of all five boroughs currently 19 participating in school organics collection. [banging 20 noise] Building upon this significant effort, we will 21 22 work collaboratively with our partners at the 23 Department of Education to launch the first 100 zero waste schools selected from all five boroughs with 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 15 2 goal of diverting all recyclable or compostable waste from those schools within five years. 3 Additionally, the department recognizes 4 5 the great opportunity to divert recyclables in lowincome housing and has partnered with NYCHA to bring 6 7 all of their developments into operational compliance with the city's recycling mandates by the end of 8 2016. We are working collaboratively with NYCHA to 9 build infrastructure, ensure smooth sorting and 10 setout operations, and educate staff and residents on 11 12 why, what and how to recycle. In fact, New York City recycles--New York--New Year City Housing Authority 13 Recycles has already begun with the first five 14 15 developments have rolled out the program. Including the installation of station mailers to residents; 16 development wide recycling signage; training for 17 18 staff and a take-off meeting for residents. To increase overall diversion and 19 participation rates in the city, we are continuing to 20 move ahead with several other important recycling 21 22 initiatives. This year, we are doubling the number of household hazardous waste drop-off events held in 23 each borough. The department is also working with 24 its partners at Housing Works and electronic 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 16 2 recyclers in an effort to expand our Refashion New York and E-Cycle New York City programs in apartment 3 buildings in all five boroughs so that residents can 4 drop off unwanted clothing and electronics free of 5 charge. There are presently 576 buildings with 900--6 7 98,671 households participating in the Refashion Program. Additionally, there 1,467 buildings with 8 242,717 households participating in the E-Cycle 9 program. Residents may also bring their unwanted 10 electronics to more than 95 participating retail 11 12 drop-off locations in the city free of charge. We will continue to look for opportunities and 13 14 partnerships to expand this network. The department is continuing its 15 intensive outreach and educational efforts to low-16 income minority communities with the goal of doubling 17 18 recycling diversion rates in the ten lowest diversion community districts over the next five years. We are 19 20 currently translating our recycling materials into the city's eight most commonly spoken languages, and 21 22 will continue working with local community organizations to provide all residents the tools they 23 need to reduce waste and recycle more. 24

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 17 2 Besides being the right things to do ecologically, recycling also is a commodity business. 3 Yet, the city's diversion rate has only grown to 16%. 4 Many well intentioned residents inadvertently 5 contaminate the recycling stream by discarding 6 7 improper items into their recycling receptacles while proper recyclables end up in a trash receptacle. 8 This is particularly so in large multi-family 9 buildings despite the best efforts by many building 10 owners, managers and superintendants and outreach 11 12 efforts by the department's staff. Other large cities have combined their 13 recycling streams into one, and have seen marked 14 15 improvements in their recycling rates. With the 16 recent advances in sorting and recycling technologies that can create high value commodities, the 17 18 department will partner with its recycling vendors in the next five years to convert all curbside recycling 19 20 collection from dual stream to single stream pickups. A single stream system will make recycling easier and 21 22 more convenient for residents by allowing them to 23 combine metal, class, plastic and paper into one collection stream we will pick up at the curb and 24 25 help increase the city's diversion rate. Single

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 18 2 stream recycling may also help reduce neighborhood truck traffic. Building on our progress to day, we 3 will continue to seek innovative ways to achieve our 4 goals and increase recycling diversion and 5 participation rates across the city. We look forward 6 7 to working with you to help us achieve these mutual 8 goals. Next month, the department will begin 9 replacing the manual method that was used for over 10 half a century to schedule daily cleaning and 11 12 collection work encompassing over 3,000 vehicles and

6,000 sanitation workers across the 59 sanitation 13 14 districts. The department is undertaking this as 15 part of our overall Smart Project to modernize and 16 extend its core computer systems. In addition, the Smart System will provide the department management 17 18 with detailed up-to-the-minute operational data for personnel equipment and scheduled tasks citywide. We 19 20 began testing the new system in all of Queens' west districts last week, and expect to complete expansion 21 2.2 of this system in all 59 districts by December 2015. 23 The department also continues to innovate to reduce emissions from--and the sustainability of our 24 collection truck fleet, already among the cleanest 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 19 2 municipal fleets in the country. We are currently testing a variety of advanced technologies on our 3 heavy duty fleet that are designed to reduce vehicle 4 greenhouse gas emissions, and improve fuel 5 efficiency. For example, in Fiscal 16, the 6 7 department will evaluate Power On Demand Technology to reduce the amount of energy used to power a 8 collection truck's hydraulic system. The department 9 will also evaluate a technology designed to improve 10 fuel economy by shutting down the engine of a 11 12 collection truck when the vehicle comes to a stop so long as the hydraulics are not engaged. And then 13 restart the engine when it is time for the truck to 14 15 move. As new green technologies arise, the 16 department will continue to lead in operating on of the cleanest sanitation fleets in the country. And 17 18 help achieve Mayor de Blasio's goal of having the best air quality of all large U.S. cities by 2030. 19 20 The department's snow budget for Fiscal 16 is funded for \$77.5 million, an increase of \$17.4 21 2.2 million from the \$60.1 million funded in the Fiscal 23 15 Adopted Budget. Due to this past unusually severe winter season, our Fiscal Year 15 snow budget is 24 25 currently funded at \$114.1 million including an

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 20 2 additional \$53.8 million provided in this Executive Budget. Depending on the rate of attrition this 3 year, the department expects to hire between 250 and 4 500 new sanitation workers later this summer who will 5 receive snow operations training before the start of 6 the next winter. Going into the 2015-16 snow season, 7 the department will have adequate staffing with over 8 6,400 sanitation workers available to combat next 9 winter's snow and ice storms. The department created 10 and introduced new snow sectoring routes to 18 11 12 community boards during this past snow season. The purpose of the new route--routing concept is to 13 14 increase efficiency and coverage during snow plowing 15 operations. Building upon feedback we received, the 16 department will work over the next year to expand sector routing. 17

18 I would like to thank you for the opportunity to testify today on the funding of the 19 20 department's programs and operations over the next fiscal year, and our proposed initiatives to advance 21 2.2 the department's commitment to further greening the 23 city. The Council has always recognized the vital role of the department in keeping communities across 24 the city healthy, safe and clean. We will continue 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 21 2 to uphold high standards in delivery of the essential services we provide to the public and welcome your 3 support and partnership in carrying out all of our 4 future agency initiatives. My staff and I will be 5 6 happy to answer your questions. 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you, Commissioner Garcia. I just wanted to say that 8 although we're a long--a long time away from the 9 storms and the snow, this was a tough, tough snow 10 season, and your men and women did an amazing job I 11 12 think. I've been a council member now for six years, and I don't think I got one complaint about slow 13 pickup. And, you know, not to say that it was that 14 15 way across the city, but I think it was evident that 16 the men and women were out--outside of my home. I probably would hear the truck go by. There is also a 17 18 manhole outside, which bangs, [laughs] but that has nothing to do with. But you can hear them coming 19 out, and I know that it's not easy, and it's a very 20 stressful time I can imagine for all the men and 21 22 women that work with you to be able to get the streets safe, and for people to be able to understand 23 we don't want you driving. But I--I think the 24

complaint was more about people having to dig out

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 22 2 their cars after they just, you know, but it was snow storm after snow storm. But you did do an amazing 3 job, and I just wanted to acknowledge that. But 4 we've been joined by my Co-Chair Reynoso who's going 5 to read his opening statement. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: So I thank just so much for assisting me as I arrived late. 8 Ι apologize. I had some bike trouble. You wouldn't 9 think it happens, but it does. Hard. I wasn't 10 coming from Staten Island, though, so I was all 11 12 right. [laughter] So I just want to say good afternoon and welcome to the Committee on Sanitation 13 14 and Solid Waste Management hearing on the Fiscal 16 15 Executive Budget for the Department of Sanitation and 16 have joined with the Committee on Finance. I'm Council Member Antonio Reynoso, the Chair of the 17 18 Sanitation--of the committee. Today, we've just heard the Department of Sanitation's testimony 19 20 regarding it's \$1.54 billion Fiscal 2015 Executive Budget and it's \$1.21 billion Fiscal 2019 Capital 21 22 Commitment Plan and general agency operations. I'm 23 looking forward to asking questions on, of course, the update on the Capital and Expense specific to the 24 rehabilitation and construction projects. Summations 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 23 2 of the aims and strategies of the newly develop pilot programs, and the information of recent construction 3 delay penalties, and how we can avoid future 4 penalties. I look forward to hearing--I'm happy to 5 6 hear your testimony of Kathryn Garcia, and will now 7 open it up to questions. And I just want to acknowledge that we've been joined by our colleague 8 from the Bronx, Vanessa Gibson and Steven Matteo and 9 Council Member King. 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 11 Thank 12 you, Chair Reynoso. I wanted to briefly talk about, or I have some questions and then we'll allow our 13 colleagues and I'll come back in a second round. But 14 15 I wanted to start off with the Notice of Violations. The department has allocated \$1.2 million in Fiscal 16 2016 for the Notice of Violation Administration 17 18 System Pilot. Can you explain--can you please explain the details of the pilot and what issues you 19 hope to improve through the program? As you know, in 20 Fiscal 2015 the department issued the greatest number 21 of Notice of Violations returnable to the 2.2 Environmental Control Board out of all the violation 23 issuing agencies in the city. Will this pilot ensure 24 that fewer Sanitation Notices of Violation are 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 24 2 dismissed for lack of information on its ticket or any other reason? 3 4 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: All right. So I think that to start with there are a portion of my 5 employees, who are the Sanitation Enforcement Agents 6 7 who carry a hand-held now, which is hooked into the Nova System. There is a portion of the uniformed 8 side, Sanitation supervisors who also write tickets 9 that are returnable to ECB, and they also write 10 parking tickets. So we have always been trying to 11 12 find something particularly for those folks where they writing with their handwriting tickets 13 returnable to ECB. That is electronic, and it's been 14 15 challenging because obviously they're--they're hitting multiple computer systems--16 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 18 [interposing] Right. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: -- so this is 19 20 designed to give us--to locate and figure out a device that's appropriate for that particular portion 21 of the workforce. And make sure that it can be 2.2 23 compatible with the Nova System. We have an incredibly--we have a pretty complicated code and 24 making sure that we don't do anything that hurts 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 25 2 what's working now. But we are planning to make upgrades so that hopefully, we have better tickets 3 and, therefore, better compliance there, to be quite 4 honest with you. We also have the challenge that 5 6 many people do not pay even if they have very good 7 tickets. There's not--there's actually not a lot you can do against them if it's not a parking ticket 8 because obviously you can go after the car. But, for 9 other Sanitation violations, there's--if they decide 10 not to pay, there's very little further enforcement. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Have you ever looked into what other cities need to do in this 13 situation when--? 14 15 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Our 16 other agencies like Sanitation? [sic] CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right or 17 18 other--you know, how can we improve that because then from the finance perspective when we're trying to 19 collect and this remains on the books for years. And 20 we have \$1.5 billion, and the largest amount, and the 21 2.2 most amount of tickets is Sanitation that go unpaid, to becomes an issue for us also. So, I know that the 23 24 pilot program would look at how to get these systems 25 to be more in synergy. Is there any other things

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 26 2 that you've been able to pull from other agencies to see how--what we can do maybe from the Council's 3 perspective on putting more teeth behind these 4 tickets. 5 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, the only--the 6 7 only--the only thing that I've ever seen that was effective was from my experience when I was at DEP. 8 And, you know, when they were giving me full 9 authority, everyone started paying their fair share. 10 But we have not had discussions about that from the 11 12 Sanitation perspective. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. 13 14 Well, I don't think we're going to be--we're not 15 urgently trying to do lien sales on garbage. I don't 16 think so, but we'll figure it out. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Okay. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: We've got to figure something out. I [coughs] my next question 19 20 is in reference to the Recycling Program. I know that the department currently operates on a dual 21 22 stream recycling program, as you stated in your opening statement. Is the department working in 23 conjunction with other agencies to broaden its 24 recycling efforts. And how much is budgeted for 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 27 2 recycling baskets in Fiscal 2016, and how does the agency prioritize where the baskets are placed. 3 Ι think--and you spoke about this, and you've--you've 4 5 made mention of this in the past where we're trying 6 to work with young people, and work with schools in 7 creating a habit of recycling. 8 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Uhhuh. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: But, the minute they leave the school, and they want to 11 12 recycle the ice cream cone they just bought outside, and there isn't a basket to be able separate their 13 14 garbage, it's like we're not reinforcing the 15 behavior. So when do you envision communities like 16 ours, especially in the outer boroughs--I can recycle outside of City Hall, but I can't recycle on 17 18 Roosevelt Avenue. 19 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, we have been 20 putting out sets of public space recycling bins. We've put out 706 baskets recently. We really 21 22 prioritize those on high pedestrian traffic areas, and we need to make sure we're matching them with the 23 ability to service the basket. So that there has to 24 25 be the metal, glass and plastic pickup and paper

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 28 2 pickup for those baskets. And we're going to continue to roll that out into as many areas of the 3 city as we can. But our focus has really been on 4 5 making sure we're dealing with high pedestrian traffic areas particularly around transit locations. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. 8 Which I agree with. I can see why we wanted to educate a neighborhood because then you end up having 9 the wrong garbage in all three of the--10 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Yes, 11 12 that happens. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --13 14 potentially, yes. So I don't--I don't think that that's right way to move. I know that my colleague 15 16 is going to have questions on the female facilities. But I wanted to talk about your Citywide Savings 17 18 Program. As you know, OMB challenged all agencies COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Uh-19 20 huh. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --as part 21 22 of the Administration's new Citywide Savings Program, the department reported that it will convert existing 23 technology consulting contracts to 46 full-time city-24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 29 2 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Uhhuh. 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 4 positions. Can you explain the conversion, and how 5 that will save money for you in the future? 6 7 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: And--and what you 8 won't see is that you--those savings will primarily occur on the capital side of the--of the ledger. Um, 9 10 we have particularly on our Smart Project we have consultants who are working on that. Those are 11 12 relatively expensive contracts, and we think that we can hire people to do some of the work, though not 13 14 all the work. There are some very specialty pieces 15 that we probably can't pay for under city structure. 16 But we are excited to bring more work in-house. So we think that by bringing those jobs in-house, we 17 18 will save on the capital side. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 19 Okay. 20 The department's Fiscal 2016 Budget for heat, light and power is \$24.8 million and \$3.1 million for 21 22 heating oil. What efforts has the department made to reduce its overall energy consumption? It just seems 23 very high. So, can you walk us through why, and how 24 25 can we conserve?

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 30 2 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Certainly. So, as you know and as I've testified before, we have a lot 3 of really old buildings that are not very efficient. 4 And we've actually worked with--you know, so we'll 5 6 have boilers on continuously in the summer because 7 that's the only way to provide hot water. You know, a lot of different types or problems that we have at 8 our facilities, which makes it very expensive to take 9 care of them. They're not--they were not designed 10 for efficiency. So right now, we've been going 11 12 through and putting in rapid roll-up doors where we can; looking at geothermal; separating out electrical 13 14 systems. So that you don't have to have everything 15 on in order to power a certain portion of the 16 building. And looking at converting so that you'll get a hot water tank and take it off the boiler 17 18 system. So it's a variety of projects that we've been moving forward to try and drive that down and be 19 more sustainable on our operating side. 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: It just 21 22 makes sense especially for--in your department you're doing anything and everything, and asking the city to 23 be smart about their waste, and smart about their 24

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 31 2 energy. So, you know, the Council has to ask that right back of you. 3 4 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Yes. No, and we should be held accountable to make sure that we 5 6 become a more efficient operation. It just is very 7 challenging. Some of my facilities date back to the '40s. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Do you 9 10 find the fleet--how--how are--can we get to a point where the fleet can even be more green? 11 12 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: The fleet I actually think is in some ways the superstar, and 13 they've been leaders in terms of being like sort of 14 15 the lowest emitting. We have and we continue to 16 bring in C&G vehicles. Our big challenge that is fueling. Is not having enough fueling stations and 17 how long they take to fuel. Because I can't have it 18 take a half an hour to fuel a salt spreader in the 19 20 middle of a storm. So I can't--I can't have ten salt spreaders and it's going to take me three hours to 21 2.2 refuel them. But there are some other technology 23 that's out there, but it's in different compounds that may be as clean. And we're looking and talking 24 with those folks, but also all the added pieces, the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 32 2 Power on Demand, the idling, will all drive down the fleet's emissions. [banging noise] 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: I'm 4 5 sorry. We're--I was just asking because I'm not an 6 expert on this. So I turn to--to my expert 7 [laughter] the Chair. So how long does it take and C&G I know that, you know--8 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] It's 9 10 like so a compressed metric. Yes. 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. 12 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So we actually experimented probably 20 years ago, and they didn't 13 14 work at all. Like they just were not effective. The 15 trucks now are very effective that are compressed 16 natural gas. But so we have some in the fleet, and those are cleaner than even very clean diesel, which 17 18 we also run. But we're looking at some other technologies as well because there are some really 19 20 challenges with compressed natural gas as a fueling 21 source for the fleet around emergencies. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay, and 23 I have one more question and then a comment on street 24 sweepers. 25 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Yes.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 33 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: In Fiscal 2016, the department includes an additional million 3 dollars to conduct a study and develop a blueprint 4 for a Save-As-You-Throw program that would 5 incentivize recycling by implementing user fees to 6 7 refuse collection for refuse collection. Can you outline how this study will be conducted and by whom? 8 So it's very exciting for us, you know, it seems a 9 10 new and different approach. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Yeah. 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So what 12 would that mean potentially for New York City? 13 14 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, where Pay-As-15 You Throw is what they're usually called in the rest 16 of the country. It's been around for quite a long time, and in many cities they've seen dramatic 17 18 decreases in the amount of refuse and dramatic increases in the amount of recycling. What we really 19 20 want to do is not have it be any sort of penalty per 21 se. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 23 [interposing] Right or tax, right. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Or tax though I do 24 think there will be questions on exactly what 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 34 2 authorizing legislation we will need here and perhaps even in the state depending on what we come up with. 3 But the idea is that there would be some sort of 4 5 credit to the homeowner that would exactly match the 6 current state of affairs. So if you do better, 7 you're in--you'll have made money on the project. So it's definitely not a positive revenue generator for 8 9 the city. 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: The idea is that 11 all of the money that would come from this would end 12 up back with--with--13 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [interposing] With homeowners. 15 16 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: -- and building owners. We have not put out the solicitation yet for 17 18 the consultant to help us work through all of these issues, but we want to make sure-- So I don't know 19 20 who will do it because we haven't procured. So we're still designing that scope to really think about what 21 2.2 that's going to be and what's the impact on multi-23 family versus family. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 24 25 [interposing] So can you just walk through the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 35 2 program because we have people at home watching these hearings, and--3 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Sure. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 5 --when 6 they hare Pay-As-You-Throw, what does that mean? 7 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, in most other-so in most other cities, in most other large cities, 8 you pay for your garbage collection just like you pay 9 for water, you pay for sewer. It's usually part of 10 like almost your utility bill. Obviously--we're 11 12 actually one of the few large cities that completely funds the Department of Sanitation with general 13 14 operating money. But we don't want to be punitive. 15 We really want to try and get folks to do the right 16 thing, and make sure that there's an incentive. So, very, very broadly, and we have an enormous amount of 17 18 details to work out, and we need to bring in a lot of different stakeholders. But, very broadly, for you 19 20 as a homeowner, we would give you a credit that was equal to how much we thought it would cost you, for 21 22 example, to buy purple bags. I don't have any idea what color they would be, but to buy purple bags. 23 What we think that should be a match. If you use 24 25 fewer purple bags, then you will have gotten a credit

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 36 2 that's higher than what you spent. If you really do the wrong thing, then it will cost you more to buy 3 more bags because you didn't recycle anything. So, I 4 think that's what we're looking to do, but we are at 5 6 the very preliminary stage. And, you know, we 7 welcome input from the Council about how they would see putting this together. And we're intending to 8 work with a very wide variety of stakeholders, 9 particularly those who are advocates for low-income 10 housing. That is really going to be I think much 11 12 trickier than the single-family home. But, we think it can be done. It's not impossible so--13 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Great. Well, again we--we're very excited that you are--15 16 that you are engaging with the Council. We want to be walking in step with you every step of the way. 17 18 This could be very complicated and not daunting for some families. So we want to make sure that we have 19 20 the message out clearly on what this is going to do as opposed to what it's not supposed to do. 21 22 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Uh-huh. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So we--we 23 look forward to working with you on that. Now, I 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 37 2 just wanted to talk very briefly about street 3 sweepers. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Uh-huh. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: I've seen-6 -so I've seen the two extremes in my neighborhood. I 7 saw a street sweeper plugged into a fire hydrant with the water running like all over the place, and I 8 actually took a video of it. And then I saw a street 9 10 sweeper going down the street with not a drop of water on it, and creating like a dust bowl in the 11 12 neighborhood. So can you--what's the prop--where-where are street sweepers supposed to be getting 13 water? If a resident sees this happening in their 14 15 community because I get this complaint a lot in my 16 neighborhood, what are street sweepers supposed to be doing? Where can people--if they see that something 17 18 isn't right, where can they report to, and is it that we need more street sweepers, less funding? Is it a 19 20 funding issue when see them not working properly? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So I don't think it 21 22 is a funding issue. They are supposed to fill up at 23 hydrants. 24 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Uh-huh. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 38 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: And they are 2 3 supposed to have water in their tanks at all times to not create a dust situation. Though, you are not the 4 5 first person this particular season who has said they've seen clouds of dust. We'll go back and make 6 7 sure we are reaching out to the staff to ensure that they are filling their tanks. But, you are supposed 8 to see a street sweeper with water unless it's below 9 32 degrees because then the tanks freeze. But if it 10 is over 32 degrees, they should have water in their 11 12 tanks. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So do you 13 14 send the streets--do you send the sweepers out even 15 when it's below 32 degrees? 16 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: We do because it can still sweep some stuff up, but it will break all 17 18 the equipment. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 19 20 [interposing] Right. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: --you know, it 21 2.2 freezes and breaks all the hosing. 23 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So they are 24 25 supposed to be using water.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 39 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I mean if you have 3 issues, you should definitely call 311 because those 4 5 go directly to the garage. The computer system sends 6 those directly to the garages to sort of handle and 7 deal with from a disciplinary point of view. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. Thank you, Commissioner. Chair Reynoso. 9 Great. CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Thank you so much. 10 I'm also excited about Save-As-You-Throw, and when 11 12 our last study happens, we're talking about aging infrastructure when it comes to Sanitation. And 13 14 we've been pushing for a lot of changes and reform, 15 but we can't do that without folks cooperating one 16 way or another. And if it doesn't work, sometimes I believe you do have to be punitive. But, you 're a 17 18 much better person than I am. You want to reward people for doing the right thing. I want to punish 19 20 folks for not doing the right thing. So we'll figure it out. We'll get there. 21 22 We had at a most recent hearing, we had 23 testimony from two individuals that--regarding the conditions of the commercial waste industry. They 24 were talking about issues of safety, that they 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 40 2 thought they had issues with safety. And, of course, though the pain, which is not relevant at this 3 moment. They were fired or something happened where 4 they were reprimanded thereafter, and ended up 5 getting their jobs back three days later on a--on a 6 7 Tuesday. What I found out is that the business that fired these two young men for testifying or 8 retaliated for testifying, has a contract with the 9 City of New York. That company has a contract with 10 the City of New York. What I would like to know is 11 12 just what process does the Sanitation Department go through when it contracts with private carters to do 13 14 their work. And is there a point system? Is being a 15 good player part of that system, and I just want to 16 know what process we use? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, I--I--what I 17 18 believe you're talking about is that Five Star Carting is owned by the same principal as Brooklyn 19 Transfer Station. DSNY has a contract with Brooklyn 20 Transfer Station until we have in place both 21 22 Southwest and Hamilton working and operational. So when we do contracts for transfer stations, they're 23 24 big contracts, low-cost contracts, and they go 25 through the same process that all city contracts go

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 41 2 through. So we do an evaluation of like whether or not there's some sort of criminal activity. That 3 then goes to DOI in terms of figuring out whether or 4 5 not they're honest, good character and integrity, and 6 through the Vindex System. And so those are--those 7 are the normal processes we would undertake for any procurement by the City of New York. 8 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay. I just want 9 10 to say that even within the private carting industry Five Star's reputation is not the greatest. So how 11 12 they would--those owners would receive that contract, is something that I would just like to see an RFP 13 14 maybe. 15 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: We don't RFP those 16 contracts. We--they're-they're a low--they're low bid contracts. So what we get is we get the cost per 17 18 ton. 19 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay. The low bid 20 contract is also an issue because we know there's like a race to the bottom. In the private carting 21 2.2 industry it's like who can pay less. Who can do the 23 most with less. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Just remember we're 24 25 not--we're not--because I don't want to get in

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 42 2 trouble with Local 831 or my folks. We have not bid out any carting residential, on the residential side. 3 We don't do any business with carters on the 4 5 residential side. Otherwise, I could be in really, really deep trouble. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: No, I understand that. Just really want to make sure that we pay 8 attention to we're doing business with, and making 9 sure that they're--they have a standard. And I don't 10 necessarily think that that's what we're doing here 11 12 with Brooklyn Carting. Any to my district, I would love it to go, but the--the department of--the 13 14 department increased its Expense Budget by \$1.21 to 15 improve organics collection rates at partnering 16 schools? Are we going to see another--and expanded partner, or are we going to see this expanded 17 18 throughout the entire system? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So right now we are 19 20 focused on having the, as you know, and which I've testified to before, we've had challenges with the 21 2.2 schools in terms of contamination. We need to go 23 back and do another round of education. I'm very

excited that they will have compostable trays. So

rather than trying to figure out how to get them to

24

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 43 2 stop putting the Styrofoam, I won't have to worry about that piece at least. So we are going to 3 continue to make push--a push here for re-educating 4 particularly on the custodian side. I actually think 5 6 a lot of kids are doing the right thing. But we know 7 that it doesn't always get to the curb that way. So we want to make--focus on the 700 we have in the 8 program, and then we're going to do an even more in-9 10 depth push on 100 schools to really see what are the best methods for getting them to zero waste. Because 11 12 looking at what they throw away, we should be able to do it. We have programs for all of it. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: I'm excited to see that plus 100 or the 100 that you guys are going to 15 16 be looking into . I really do think we can get to zero waste. Children are actually very disciplined 17 18 and follow through. So you at the back end I can see that maybe it's a janitorial issue or just folks at 19 20 the back end not doing their jobs. So I'm excited to see what we can do. 21

COMMISSIONER GARCIA: And just on one other thing, I do want to push for all the council members who are here. Every year we give the Golden Apple Awards. We actually give out pretty large

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 44 2 grants to schools who are successful like \$20,000. So every year I just want to make sure that we're 3 getting as much participation as possible. 4 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Yes, and I call to 5 6 all the Sanitation Committee members to participate 7 and encourage a school to win and see how we do. In 2015, the department incurred a \$1.9 million 8 construction delay penalty in a fiscal--in Fiscal 9 Year 2016, and an \$850,000 penalty related to the M1-10 2 and 5 garage project. I just want to know, \$1.9 11 12 million and \$850 million it's almost \$300--\$3 million of what I consider wasted money. I just want to know 13 14 why--what happened? Why were the delays--why did the 15 delays happen that caused the penalties and what 16 factors are determined in penalties -- in penalty 17 costs? 18 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Certainly. As you know, the Department of Design and Construction is 19 20 managing that project. But my understanding is there were some challenges with the very large Con-Ed 21 22 hookups in terms of getting permanent into the facility. So I mean that is what I--which is not 23 totally unanticipated in something of this scale. 24 25 But there definitely were challenges with the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 45 2 construction. In terms of what we're incurring in terms of fines and fees, we condemned the UPS 3 property. They will--this building actually has UPS 4 in the bottom of it in a condo structure. And for 5 every month that we are late and they--we incur late 6 7 charges from UPS and we have to pay for their parking. In addition, the Hudson River Park Trust 8 sued us and, therefore, we have fines for every month 9 that we are still on the Gansevort Peninsula across 10 11 from the Museum. 12 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: So we're--we're looking at a long timeline here. 13 14 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I really not. I 15 really hope that it is the last construction 16 management schedule I saw. It had the completion 17 date at the end of October. 18 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: That's encouraging 19 actually. 20 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: But I testified last year that I thought it was going to be last 21 22 January. So I think that's when I think we might 23 move in. 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 46 2 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay. I actually want to leave it open, and get an opportunity for 3 more comments as we ask questions. Thank you. 4 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Thank you, Chair 5 6 Reynoso. We have been joined by Chair--Council 7 Members Rose, Constantinides, Ignizio and Cornegy. We will now hear from Council Member Gibson. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Thank you, Madam 9 Chair, Mr. Chair. Good morning. Good morning, 10 Commissioner. It's good to see you today. So, I 11 12 represent the Bronx. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Okay. 13 14 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: And I just had a couple of questions just going through your 15 16 testimony. So number one, I wanted to know with the summer season coming upon us very quickly what is the 17 18 Department of Sanitation doing around garbage receptacles at major commercial intersections? But 19 also, how does it work with many of our parks? With 20 schools being out, there will be more people on our 21 22 streets, more of a likelihood of loitering. And as much as we can, I'm pretty sure that there will be 23 more coordination. So I just wanted to know in terms 24 25 of parks, who's responsible for the trash removal,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 47 2 and are we looking at additional receptacles in our parks. And then, number two, some of the other 3 intersections like the commercial where there's high 4 volume of traffic that you're talking about. 5 6 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Right. So there 7 are a couple of pieces. Within parks, the Parks Department is responsible. We do put out additional 8 baskets near beaches sort of in the walk to the beach 9 before you're getting there. And that service runs 10 all through the summer. We did a very large push 11 12 this spring to get more people to adopt a basket, which means the store owner in front of it will give 13 14 them bags. They'll pull the bags when it gets full, 15 but we also have supervisors out there who are really 16 trying to keep track of where they think we have challenges with overflowing baskets to make sure 17 18 they're getting picked up. And if you have any locations that you're finding will be problematic in 19 the summer months, you should let us know. 20 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. So I 21 22 represent Bronx West 4. So I usually reach out to 23 them quite a bit because also in the summertime we have a number of greenmarkets. I have one across 24 25 from my office. So that also is more traffic, and I

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 48 2 always let them know in advance because I'm not sure that everyone coordinates. So that they're aware 3 that there will be more people. The other thing I 4 wanted to mention and ask about are step streets. I 5 6 always ask about step streets. Because the Bronx and 7 Upper Manhattan are probably the only two boroughs that have them. High volume of pedestrian traffic in 8 the summertime is even worse. The coordination 9 between parks, DOT and DSNY are you looking for more 10 workers that will be monitoring these step streets in 11 12 some of our communities? Because I have 25 of them. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Yeah, I think you 13 14 might have the most. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: I do. 16 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: No, they're our responsibility to keep clean. We do try and send our 17 18 interns there to do that cleaning on a regular basis as well as our own staff. But let us know if you're 19 20 having problems. We do--we do--it is our responsibility to keep them clean. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay, great, and 23 I just wanted to know to know if you could expand a little bit on the partnership with the Housing 24 Authority with NYCHA around recycling. I represent 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 49 2 developments in the Bronx and PSA7. So I'm very interested. I know it's a huge task to undertake. 3 So I just wanted to know--you described that there 4 5 was already a pilot with certain developments. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Uh-huh. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: So I just wanted to know if you could talk about that pilot, and what 8 you're looking to do to provide a universal recycling 9 with NYCHA. 10 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Absolutely. So I 11 would actually not classify it as a pilot. What 12 we're doing is a rolling installation. 13 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Like a roll out? 14 15 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Right. So there 16 are about five that I think as of last week, but every week more developments are added. And so we 17 18 do--NYCHA actually has the lead on the construction piece, which is building out these much larger bins 19 20 that are conveniently located to the residents building. Because as you know, if you've been inside 21 22 a development, there is really no lobby. There is really no space on the floor to put recycling bins. 23 So it's going to have to be outside. So every week, 24 they are sort of doing more developments and putting 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 50 2 in those very large containers. We come sort of the following weeks to do education of all the 3 careqivers, and people of the buildings and then of 4 the residents. I think Nostrand was our first 5 6 development in Brooklyn and maybe 50 people at the 7 kickoff meeting. The residents were doing a lot of 8 outreach, signage, mailers. COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: [interposing] 9 10 Issues [sic], mailings. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: All that and 11 12 actually some people have gotten sorting shopping bags in partnership with Grow NYC. So we are 13 14 intending to get through all developments by the end 15 of 2016, and this sort of rolling pace of set up, 16 education and see how we do. We have a lot of people assigned to do that both within--through Grow NYC, 17 18 and then within Sanitation. COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: 19 Okay. So I 20 certainly will talk to your staff offline. If there are any developments that you are currently working 21 22 with in the Bronx, in particular in my area, I would love to make sure that you have the stakeholders. 23 24 All of my tenant leaders that are very active I work 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 51 2 with on many projects to make sure because they can be your biggest ambassadors in rolling this out. 3 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I know we're going 4 5 to need all of the help--because of the challenges 6 with the infrastructure, we're going to need all of 7 the help we can get. But we can certainly also give you when we're planning to be in each development --8 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: [interposing] 9 10 Okay. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: -- and so you can 11 take a look and say, oh, look, they're going to be 12 there and get back to our folks about who you think 13 14 are the key stakeholders we might be missing. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay, and I want 16 to thank you. I'm having conversations with your staff about the e-waste. 17 18 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Uhhuh. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: I was very concerned about getting information to seniors and 21 2.2 disabled New Yorkers. So I know we have increased 23 many of the opportunities in the Bronx--24 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Uh-25 huh.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 52 2 COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: [bell] Where residents can drop off their electronic waste. So I 3 appreciate that, and thank you for that. Thank you 4 again Madam Chair and Mr. Chair. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you 6 7 very much. Council Member Rose. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: Thank you. 8 I was really excited when I read your testimony, or when 9 you read your testimony under title of "Budget 10 Highlights" because I particularly felt this exact 11 12 same way in terms of the capital investment that's being made in--in the construction of sanitation 13 garages. And, I just thought it -- it would be really 14 15 remiss of myself if I did not state for the record 16 how pleased I am that the Staten Island Sanitation Garage in District 1 is going to be relocated and 17 actually constructed. So, I wanted to be on the 18 record since I harassed quite frequently about it. 19 20 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Yeah, but you're very diligent. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: I wanted to 23 [laughs]--I wanted to publicly let everyone know how grateful I am. How grateful the constituents are 24 25 because not only was it a health hazard in this

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 53 2 particular community, but it also stymied the economic development for that community also. 3 So I wanted to thank you, and I just wanted to ask you I 4 know the Staten Island Delegation had had a 5 conversation with you about equipment especially the 6 7 use of Priuses during the snow storm. And how ineffective they were in terms of, you know, allowing 8 staff to get around snow emergencies. And in your 9 equipment budget was that addressed? Are you looking 10 at--I know we have a green mandate. But are you 11 12 looking at, at least making some adjustment so that in snow emergencies that your critical staff would be 13 14 able to actually know that. 15 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] So, 16 let me just first say I really do appreciate all the support that the Staten Island Delegation gave us. I 17 18 mean I think it was from your personal observation of Priuses in snow. We have worked very collaboratively 19 20 with OMB and DCAS to swap out as they become over age, Priuses for the field forces. So we are going 21 22 to try and maintain as many of our hybrids as possible. But where we know we're going to have 23 critical needs during poor weather, they need to be--24 they need to have the right equipment to do the job. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 54 2 So it will take us some time, but we're using the same money that we used for our regular vehicle 3 replacement to just replace them with obviously the 4 5 most environmentally friendly SUVs we can purchase. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: Great, great. And 6 7 I notice very collection day that there are electronics that are left because now, you know, the 8 regular pickup they do not pickup televisions and 9 electronics. Are you considering maybe doing some 10 more public education. I mean because after the 11 12 trucks have gone, you know, my sidewalks are literally still littered with old televisions and 13 14 electronics and they just stay there. The persons I 15 guess figure that -- I don't know what they figure. 16 But, you know, come the next collection day, they're still there. So, is there some effort maybe that 17 18 could be made to sort of educate the public about what, you know, will not be picked up curbside? 19 20 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Uh-huh. As you know, we did a lot of outreach and mailers. We 21 22 always--we look at that because also there are people who move into the city who may not have the same 23 issue or same requirements. And so, we do constant 24 25 outreach. We can always do more, and if there are

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 55 2 particular ideas you have about who we're missing or how to reach them--3 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: [interposing] Uh-4 5 huh. 6 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: --sometimes I'm--I 7 feel challenged by mailers 'cause I know that I don't always look at them when they're for other things 8 besides sanitation which, of course, I look at all of 9 them, and they end up in the recycling bin very 10 quickly. So how to figure out how we can get to 11 12 other portions of the population is--is really critical. In some ways the way that I feel is this 13 14 will be the arc that the mattresses took. Where you 15 were you were not allowed to put a mattress out 16 without making sure it was wrapped--COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: [interposing] 17 18 Exactly. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: --because of the 19 20 bed bug issue, and we don't--we had a real challenge at the beginning. It's really not an issue any more. 21 2.2 So we know that we'll continue to do education, and also to make it so that there are more and more drop-23 offs. We're actively looking for more sites. 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 56 2 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: [bell] Because--oh, my time's up. Oh, because sometimes there are 3 seniors, and they might not be able to get to the 4 electronic drop-off. Is there maybe a way that the 5 public could know that, you know, on this day maybe a 6 7 truck will be on the route for it? 8 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So--so, actually, under the 2009 City Council Legislation on 9 Electronics, it required manufacturers to provide 10 that service. That was preempted by the state law. 11 12 So I mean what I would encourage is to talk to your state colleagues about reinstituting that particular 13 14 piece of the city law. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSE: Okay. Thank you. 16 Thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 17 you, Council Member. I have a question reference to 18 infestation issues. Knowing the department only has 19 one in-house exterminator for all of it's 59 garages, 20 does the department feel that it is adequately 21 22 address the infestation issues at facilities? Has 23 the department considered hiring more exterminators 24 or contracting with an exterminator service? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 57 2 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, actually, I believe I have two exterminators. 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay, 4 5 well two--COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] So I 6 7 have 100% more. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Well, knowing that you have two [laughs] it's still not 9 10 enough. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: But they get--all 11 12 of our facilities are getting treated every five weeks, which is pretty often. I mean I'm not sure 13 how much more often. 14 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So the 16 ones that we were highlighted where you had a clear infestation problem more recently, what was the issue 17 18 there, and was that one treated every five weeks? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So my understanding 19 is that that one was being treated, but it is also 20 that we did not have notification from that garage. 21 22 There are people who are there who are responsible for the facility in general. Because I have the 23 ability to send somebody out. You call me now and 24 25 say I see a big, I can send someone out to deal with

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 58 2 at situation. And we, as I said to you, we did deal with it and cleaned up that facility, and it's been 3 resolved. It's on a regular schedule, and we have 4 5 not heard any further complaints. 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Do you 7 think there's an issue with other shots--sites, or 8 was it just this one garage? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I mean we often 9 10 have issues because we're often near the water, and it's less--I actually think less roaches and more 11 12 water bugs. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: But is 13 14 that equally as disgusting? 15 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Well, I don't know. 16 They're--some people actually find those less disgusting than a cock roach. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay, we'll debate that one. [laughs] 19 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: We'll debate that 20 at another time. And so, we know that we need to be 21 2.2 treating. We know that we need to be treating, but we also if we hear from anyone that they're seeing a 23 24 problem, we're ready to deal with it. 25 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 59 2 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: We don't want any 3 of our employees to be in a situation where they feel 4 like it's disgusting. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I feel like that 6 7 sends the wrong message. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. 8 The Fresh Kills Landfill closure budget is for \$85.2 9 million in Fiscal 2016. 10 11 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Uh-huh. 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Which phases of this project are anticipated to be 13 completed this coming fiscal year, and when can we 14 15 expect full closure of the landfill? 16 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, we're on the last section, the 1/9 Section. We can only do about 17 18 60 acres a year. So we actually will continue doing that 1/9, but we don't anticipate completing it until 19 20 2020. 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 2020. 22 [banging noise] 23 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: And that includes 24 the--as we're doing the--capping the lining, the 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 60 2 Leachate collection, the methane gas collection systems, everything that's required. 3 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So do you see an increase potentially of the 85.2 or is that 5 still--? 6 7 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: No, I think that that's a very good estimate but, you know, we put the 8 contracts out and they're construction contracts. 9 So, could it be higher? Could it be lower? It 10 depends on what the demand is for construction 11 12 workers during any particular phase. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. 13 Thank you, Commissioner. Chair Reynoso. 14 15 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Thank you, Chair. 16 [banging noise] I want to get back to the job order contracts issue. I just first want to understand 17 18 what they are and what type of rehabilitation projects are covered by these contracts. 19 20 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Certainly, so when I got to the Department of Sanitation and--and many 21 22 of the facilities had challenges, and lots of emergencies. So, failure of the water service line 23 into a building, failure of a boiler system, failure. 24 I mean there were constant failures, which we were 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 61 2 trying to deal with, and dealing with procurement delays. So what a job order contract is, is that you 3 first bid out someone to design the book, which will 4 have every price in it for every possible capital 5 6 improvement I could want. And then you bid it out to 7 construction firms. And it's usually you try not to do anything higher than about \$500,000 with it, and 8 anything bigger than that you'd want to do a separate 9 construction contract, usually design and 10 construction. But this is to deal with where I know 11 12 there will be failures like, you know, we have a storm water pumping station that's very old that, you 13 14 know, could fail. And I need to be able to like fix 15 it today not in, you know, three months when I get 16 the procurement done. So it's more or less creating on-call capital contractors for me. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: I'm glad. you're being creative. I want to say that, but what is the 19 20 budget for the job order contracts? How many? How much money do you guys have? 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I think we have 23 about eight--we have about--a little bit--about \$8 24 million a year. I think it's budgeted at \$20 25 million, \$28 million over the next few years.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 62 2 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay. 3 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I mean it's just this thing that if we had had them in place, we could 4 have used for the female facilities. 5 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Which is where I 6 7 want to go next is I didn't see in the budget, in the Executive Budget any line item for the improvement of 8 the facilities for females. And just wanted to ask--9 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] We 10 should have 3-1/2 million. We have 3-1/2 million 11 12 dollars for female facilities. CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Oh, so there's 13 14 eight facilities outstanding is what I'm hearing is 15 that--16 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] I 17 think so. CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: --aren't in here. 18 So just addressing the in-house resources to--19 regarding the facility issues for both genders. 20 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So my--from my 21 22 perspective, you know, this will give us--we finished 23 several already that were around cleaning and sort of easy repairs that I could do with my own staff. 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 63 2 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: [interposing] Uhhuh. 3 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: You know, plumb--4 5 basic plumbing, basic, you know, sort of electrical 6 pieces. We did moving trailers. So bathroom 7 trailers, locker trailers into Manhattan for example. That's getting hooked up at the end of this month. 8 The Staten Island Lot Cleaning Unit has trailers now. 9 So we are creating the ability to have those 10 facilities. So I can use--once I run out of money on 11 12 the bid, the bid should open June 10th I think for the female facilities that we have for the \$3-1/213 14 million. And then beyond that, this is the type of 15 thing where the job order contract money can be used 16 for this type of I need to build a bathroom. CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: So every--every 17 18 location, every garage that has an issue regarding the facility, you've addressed either through either 19 minor repairs that could have done the job or having 20 21 a temporary--temporary trailer. 22 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: And then there are a--there are a certain number of them that we are 23 putting this contract out for that are much bigger, a 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 64 2 bigger--bigger lists. So, we're trying to be creative to get it done as fast as possible. 3 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: But, you think 4 temporarily until we get to the place--the ideal 5 6 place you want to be, that we'll see some--there'll 7 be a level of standard that we're adhering to as a 8 Sanitation Department? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I think by the end 9 10 of this fiscal year, by the end of Fiscal 16, we will be in a much better place. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay, thank you. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [off mic] 13 14 We'll get your next question. [sic] I just wanted to 15 acknowledge that we've been joined by Empowered 16 Charter School of Brooklyn. Thank you. I hope that--welcome to City Hall. All right. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Whoa. So, I'm 19 getting a lot of questions regarding East 91st 20 Street, and this time it's not to dump--to dump. It's actually to move the ramp. [laughter] So, I'm--21 22 I'm--it's exciting for me that we've changed the conversation at least to some degree. But want to 23 24 know what obstacles you have in your way to getting 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 65 2 let's say moving a ramp, and whether or not you're going to move the ramp. 3 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, that decision I 4 5 anticipate shortly. The challenges to moving a ramp 6 are going to be that it's going to be expensive. If 7 we decided to do it, it's probably minimum 25 million bucks. The other piece is that it's going to be--8 it's going to be--it will have a significant impact 9 on the FDR Drive. You could see a substantial amount 10 of traffic for a very long time. [banging noise] I 11 12 mean because you're basically putting a roof over a portion of the FDR Drive. So there are a lot of 13 factors in terms of how this decision gets made. 14 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [off mic] 16 Do we need federal or state approval? CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: And do you really 17 18 need like state of federal approval to get these things done? Is there going to be a piece of it--19 20 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] So we will--we will have to do--there's also a lot of 21 22 permitting questions. We will have to do technical, 23 environmental memos on this. We may have to do ULURP. We're not completely sure. We will have to 24 have DEC change the operating permit for the Part 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 66 2 360. So there are a variety of pieces that will come well before construction would ever start around 3 4 getting the proper permits in place. 5 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay, and if and 6 when the decision comes down, do you feel--do you 7 have a timeline as to when we can--? COMMISSIONER GARCIA: A timeline for 8 what? 9 10 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: When the decision would be made on whether or not it will be approved? 11 12 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I believe it will be very shortly. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Very shortly. 15 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I'm not giving you 16 a new date. I've said may. So, we're still in May. 17 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: We're still in the 18 May. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: We're still in May. 19 20 I know I don't think I said that it's May. [sic] 21 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: It's a very short 22 time and you are right. 23 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I'm not saying 24 definitely but, you know. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 67 2 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: I don't think I've 3 received any--any hard deadlines every in any panel 4 from any agency so--but this is good. Very short--5 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: [interposing] Short, I believe--6 7 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: --before May was the commitment. So we'll see what we get. 8 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I sad mid-May in my 9 last testimony, and that might have been a little 10 aggressive. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: But we're still in 13 14 May. 15 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Let's--let's--I 16 think we should try to get it done minimum before the 17 June 30th deadline of the budget right? 18 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Uh-huh. CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Before then it 19 20 would be an ideal situation. Of course, I wouldn't want it to happen much sooner than that. 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Yes. Yes, I'm 23 aware of that. 24 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Okay, I'm--the last thing is siting issues. At this moment, you feel 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 68 2 confident that with an increase in composting that we'll get to a place where--well, we are at a place 3 where we can handle the compost or the returns that 4 we'll have after the expansion happens, the pilot 5 6 programs that are happening. In Bed-Stuy, by the 7 way, not in Williamsburg, not in my portion of Williamsburg, but it happens. [banging noise] 8 Ιf and when we get to a point where there's too much or 9 10 there is a lot, where are we thinking about siting these organic composting sites. 11 12 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: So, this--first we have contractual capacity for everything that we're 13 doing now through the end of 2018. Secondly, I 14 15 anticipate we will put out a bid for additional 16 capacity as we begin to roll this out citywide. Ι don't know that we will necessarily be siting 17 18 additional compost facilities within the city. Ι think we have not made that determination yet. 19 You 20 know, we have a very successful site on Staten Island. But we do need some additional permit 21 22 capacity to expand that to all of Staten Island organically. So, we have not determined that. 23 Ιf 24 you have a site that you would like me to site it at, 25 I'd be happy to.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 69 2 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: I have a--I have a whole area that I don't want you to go to, South 3 Bronx, North Brooklyn and Southeast Queens. If you 4 stay away from that area then I'll be--I'll be okay. 5 There's a start, but you can go to Long Island or 6 7 Westchester, outside of the city of New York to get this stuff done under a modest contract, it would be 8 something that would be ideal for overburdened 9 communities in the city. And that's my concern is 10 because it's so ideal that North Brooklyn would be a 11 12 great place to put a composting facility in, but we don't want that to happen. 13 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Except that, you 14 15 know, North Brooklyn does contain the Newtown Creek--16 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: [interposing] Yes. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: --Wastewater 17 18 Treatment Plant where we do anticipate organics will be processed to create natural gas in the digesters. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: And we--and we know that, which is part of the situation that I said 21 22 we're the Disneyland of garbage. Everything that you might need is in North Brooklyn specifically. So 23 what we're trying to do is where we can help liking 24 the--where we have the digesters and where we have 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 70 2 the Newtown Creek, we'll do what we have to do. But, in cases where we cannot have that happen or at least 3 site a new compost facility I think would be--it 4 5 would be very smart to stay away from that in those 6 neighborhoods. That's all. 7 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: I'm--I'm done with 8 my questions actually. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you very much, Commissioner, we have a couple of other 11 12 questions that we're going to forward to you from the 13 committee. 14 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Sure. 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: If you 16 can get back to us expeditiously because we can use those to help negotiate the budget. 17 18 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Okay. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And if 19 20 that is all, we will call this hearing--this part of the hearing adjourned. We are joined by Council 21 22 Members Cornegy and Miller. Okay, we're good. Thank 23 you, Commissioner. 24 COMMISSIONER GARCIA: Okay. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 71 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you 3 for coming to testify. We're going to take a 30minute break. Unheard of. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON REYNOSO: Yay. 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 7 you, Commissioner. You gave us a gift. COMMISSIONER GARCIA: I told you I would. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: You 9 recycled time. Thank you. We'll take a 30-minute 10 break and we'll be back with the Department of Parks 11 12 and Recreation. [pause] 13 14 [gavel] 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: We will 16 now resume the City Council's hearing on the Mayor's Executive Budget for FY2016. The Finance Committee 17 18 has now been joined by the Committee on Parks and Recreation, co-chaired by my colleague, Council 19 20 Member Mark Levine. We've been joined by Council Members Cornegy and Rosenthal. We just heard from 21 2.2 the Department of Sanitation, and now we will hear 23 from the Department of Parks and Recreation's Commissioner, Mitchell Silver. In the interest of 24 time, I will forego and opening statement, but before 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 72 2 wee hear testimony, I will open the mic to my Co-Chair Council Member Levin. 3 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you, Madam 4 Chair. Good afternoon, everybody. I'd like to 5 welcome everyone as well to today's joint hearing of 6 7 the Finance and Parks and Recreation Committees on the Fiscal 2016 Executive Budget for the Department 8 of Parks and Recreation. I'm Mark Levine, Chair of 9 the Committee on Parks and Recreation. Today, we 10 will hear testimony from the Department of Parks and 11 12 Recreation--I'm sorry. Scratch that. New York City's Park Budget, once among our city's highest 13 fiscal priorities never recovered from the severe 14 15 cuts it suffered during the fiscal crisis of the '70s 16 and '80s. Today, while we surpass other major American cities in the size and scale of our parks 17 18 network, we lag in the amount of resources we devote to this sprawling system. In spending per acre, 19 staffing per acre and portion of the total city 20 budget devoted to parks, New York City sadly ranks 21 22 far from the top of the pack nationally. 23 Despite a long period of stagnant expense budgets, our parks system has improved considerably 24 25 over the last several years due to significant

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 73 2 capital investments, public safety improvements and an increased focus on tracking maintenance levels 3 among other factors. The department has achieved 4 this success despite fiscal challenges thanks to a 5 talented staff, an army of dedicated volunteers 6 7 throughout the city, and private contributions to supplement the lack of public funds. 8 But stretching a dollar only goes so far, 9 and New Yorkers who are not fortunate enough to live 10 next to a park, which receives significant private 11 12 contributions, face the realities of our city's under-investment in parks everyday. They see it in 13 14 the scarcity of PEP officers, park rangers, and 15 playground staff. They see it in broken water 16 fountains, less than sanitary comfort stations, and unrestored natural areas. The Mayor's Executive 17 18 Expense Budget for 2016 does not substantially alter this reality. Totaling \$442 million, it amounts to 19 just 0.56% of overall city spending. This budget 20 does, however, contain a number of important pieces 21 22 of good news for New Yorkers who love parks including 23 baselining of two budget items for which the Council allocated funds last year. These are \$5 million for 24 25 Park Enforcement Patrol Officers, a restoration -- a

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 74 2 restoration, which will avoid the need for layoffs in this critical workforce. And \$2.6 million for tree 3 pruning, which will allow the Parks Department to 4 maintain a seven-year cycle for street tree pruning. 5 6 The Executive Budget also provides an additional \$3.1 7 million in baseline funding for the repair of sidewalks damaged by trees, as called for in the 8 Council's response to the Mayor's Preliminary Budget. 9 This doubles the amount of funding that was already 10 included in the budget, and brings us to a total of 11 12 \$6.1 million for sidewalk repairs. Unfortunately, the Executive Budget fails 13 to baseline the \$8.7 million the Council provided 14 15 last year to increase the ranks of gardeners and 16 maintenance workers. If these funds are not restored, it will result in a layoff of 150 workers 17 18 come July 1st, with a negative impact on the department's ability to ensure well maintained parks. 19 The Executive Budget also failed to baseline \$750,000 20 in the Parks Equity Initiative, which supports 21 22 neighborhood stewardship groups. Failure to restore 23 this funding will leave the city without an important tool for boosting those Friends Of Groups, which do 24 not benefit from large amounts of funding from 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 75 2 private dollars. The effective cuts in maintenance workers and the Parks Equity Program are partic--3 particularly perplexing since most of these funds 4 have been used this year to support the Mayor's 5 Community Parks Initiative. 6

7 The Executive Budget failed to fund several additional priorities, which the Council 8 identified in its response to the Preliminary Budget. 9 These include increasing funding for the Green Thumb 10 Program to \$1 million in order to support the city's 11 12 more than 600 community gardens. Including \$5.4 million to hire over 200 new playground associates. 13 Including \$750,000 for tree stump removal, and 14 15 increased funding to keep city pools and beaches open 16 past Labor Day, the current end of the season.

The Mayor recently released the city's 17 18 final Ten-Year Capital Strategy covering the period from 2016 to 2015. Here again, the news for parks is 19 mixed. Happily, funding for a second round of CPI 20 parks is included at \$151 million allowing for much 21 2.2 needed renovations of 34 small parks and playgrounds 23 in low-income areas. The Capital Plan also includes \$50 million for the Parks Without Borders Initiative. 24 25 As welcome as the--these investments are, they amount

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 76 2 to far less than was spent in the previous ten-year period on PlaNYC components such as renovation of 3 eight major regional parks, the school yards, the 4 playground program, and the Million Trees Initiative. 5 To say nothing of the hundreds of millions of dollars 6 7 the city invested in the past decade in the development of spectacular new parks like the High 8 Line, Brooklyn Bridge and Governor's Island. 9 Instead of ending the era of large-scale visionary parks 10 investments, why not continue it, but with the focus 11 12 on parks of city, which have been so often left behind. Why not make bold capital investments to 13 14 bring to life the Queensway or the Low Line or open 15 up access to North Brother Island off the coast of 16 the South Bronx. Why not another round of investment in midsize parks like Saint Mary's in South Bronx or 17 18 Astoria Park in Queens? These midsize parks have capital needs in the tens of millions of dollars 19 each. Too much to be funded by a council member's 20 discretionary allocation, but as regional anchors, 21 22 they undoubtedly deserve investments from the city. With 15 neighborhoods set to be upzoned 23 in the coming years, and the pace of new construction 24

accelerating throughout the city, it is critical that

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 77 2 we consider the needs of new open space. We will not have achieved our goal of equity if we create 3 affordable housing from low--for low-income New 4 Yorkers, but leave them without adequate park space, 5 a resorch--a resource, which is absolutely essential 6 7 to healthy neighborhoods. As the spectacular new plan for Pier 54 shows, private contributions are an 8 increasingly viable source of funding for parks in 9 our city's better off areas. But low and moderate 10 income neighborhoods must rely overwhelmingly on 11 12 public dollars for major parks projects. If the city doesn't step up with significant capital investments 13 14 in these communities, the parks equity gap will only 15 continue to grow. I look forward to hearing the 16 Administration's perspective on these issues, and on the parks' budget as a whole, and I believe I now 17 18 turn it over to the Commissioner. Is that right so--19 ? 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [off mic] I just want to-- [on mic] Thank you, Chair. I just 21 22 wanted to acknowledge Collin Todd, who's our actually youngest public participant today. I know he came to 23 testify today, but we open--the public testimony 24 25 happens on June 9th at 1:30 in this very room. So

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 78 2 I'm hoping that you'll decide to join us then. But he did get an opportunity to speak to the 3 4 Commissioner. So thank you for taking your time out 5 to address Collin. And we're going to now pass it to the counsel to swear in the Commissioner. 6 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Great. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And then you may begin your testimony. 9 LEGAL COUNSEL: Do you affirm that your 10 testimony will be truthful to the best of your 11 12 knowledge, information and belief? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Good afternoon, 13 14 City Council Finance Chair Julissa Ferreras, City 15 Council Parks Chair, Mark Levine and members of the 16 Council Finance and Parks Committee. I'm Mitchell Silver, Commissioner of New York City's Parks and 17 18 Recreation, and I'm joined here today by a number of our senior staff. Thank you for allowing me the 19 20 opportunity to discuss the Executive Budget for Fiscal Year 2016. As you may recall, I appeared 21 2.2 before the Parks and Finance Committees at last 23 year's Executive Budget hearing only two weeks after beginning my terms as Parks Commissioner. At that 24 25 hearing, I made it clear that I was prepared to

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 79 2 utilize my decades of professional experience as a city planner an to work with our senior management 3 team, elected officials and other partners to bring a 4 new energy and focus to NYC Parks. And to make sure 5 6 that we are responsive to the -- to the stewards of 7 city tax dollars. Thanks to the leadership of Mayor de Blasio and a strong partnership with City Council, 8 I'm proud to be here a year later to report on 9 progress we've made on major priorities that we have 10 discussed at that hearing. 11 12 Number one, distributing Parks' resources in a fair and equitable manner so that all New 13 14 Yorkers have access to quality open spaces. Number 15 two, streamlining our capital process to shave months 16 off the timeline, and deliver improvements to your constituents more efficiently increasing 17 18 transparency, and broadening the public's engagement in our operations. And number three, planning and 19 place making efforts, and finally ensuring that our 20 agency's culture and strategic priorities reflect our 21 22 mission, is not simply to maintain our green spaces and parks, but to truly care for them. The Executive 23 Budget for Fiscal Year 2016 reflects these priorities 24 providing for operating expenses of \$443 million, 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE
	COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 80
2	which is a \$30 million or 7.2% from Fiscal Year 2015
3	Adopted Budget. The Executive Ten-Year Capital Plan
4	provides a capital budget of \$3.8 billion, with \$936
5	million in mayoral funding for approved new capital
6	needs. This budget demonstrates a strong investment
7	in maintaining the state of good repair for many of
8	our infrastructure needs including \$642 million for
9	the repair and reconstruction of bridges on Parks'
10	property, and \$91 million for capital improvements to
11	our park roads, greenhouses and other facilities.
12	Thank you for this opportunity to offer
13	and update on our accomplishments of the past year
14	and give a preview of the exciting road ahead for NYC
15	Parks. Upon my arrival last year, it became quickly
16	apparent that several parks, many in our city's most
17	densely populated, fast growing and highest need
18	communities hadn't seen capital investments in
19	decades. To ensure we distribute city resources in a
20	way that reflects fairness and equity, we needed an
21	innovative and data drive approach to dedicate
22	resources to the parks most in need. Last year we
23	were proud to unveil the Framework for an Equitable
24	Future, a set of initiatives that will help us
25	allocate resources more strategically; make our parks

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 81 2 cleaner, greener and more resilient; incorporate sustainable community engagement into everything that 3 we do; and develop innovative and data driven 4 approaches to planning, developing, and delivering 5 services in our parks. The centerpiece of this 6 7 blueprint is a Community Parks Initiative or CPI, a radical change in our approach to park development, 8 delivering an immediate infusion of capital dollars 9 enhancing programming, maintenance and community 10 partnership building to neighborhood parks that need 11 12 it the most in a way that is fair and equitable. In Phase 1 of CPI, 35 capital projects 13 were launched in high need neighborhoods serving a 14 15 population of over 3.2 million residents in areas 16 where 36% live below the poverty line and 41% are under the age of 18. I'm proud to report that the 17 18 CPI Phase 1 continues to run on schedule. Our public scope meetings were a tremendous success with over 19 1,000 local residents participating to express their 20 thoughts on the priority needs for their local park. 21 22 Over 50% of schematic designs for CPA projects have 23 it presented to community boards, and we are on schedule to complete design and enter procurement for 24 25 all CPI Phase 1 capital projects in the winter of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 82 2 2015-2016. In addition, we have completed projects at all of the 60 smaller scale target improvement 3 sites by end of this coming June delivering immediate 4 results to parks in these high need communities. 5 Since we want to give children who these revitalized 6 7 parks the opportunity to play and learn, the new playground associates funded through CPI Phase 1 are 8 now on the ground at 55 CPI sites. And are already 9 engaging children through programming efforts that 10 will continue through the summer. These hires will 11 12 nearly double the number of Kids in Motion sites to 123 where our playground associates will provide 13 programming for children including arts and crafts, 14 15 nature programming and coordination with our urban 16 park rangers and physical activity and games. I'm pleased to announce that Fiscal Year 17 18 2016 Executive Budget includes \$151 million for Phase 2 of CPI, which will allow us to recreate another 32 19 neighborhood parks in the coming years. We're 20 excited to continue this innovative effort to engage 21 2.2 the community and deliver needed improvements and 23 invest in projects that will produce the most benefits for millions of additional New Yorkers. 24 25 Additionally, the Executive Budget dedicates expense

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 83 2 funding for additional target improvements for over 35 parks in CPI zones. Repair benches, repaint 3 courts, multi-purpose play areas and refurbish lawns 4 can literally transform a park and deliver an 5 improved experience for our park users providing 6 7 great value for relatively limited investment. We're dedicated to the objectives of smart investment, 8 transparency and community engagement not just in CPI 9 parks, but all over the new capital improvement 10 projects. 11 12 When I appeared before these committees last year, I heard your concerns about the Parks' 13 capital process loud and clear. Since then, we have 14 15 streamlined our internal processes, standardized 16 designs and encouraged the use of pre-approved contractors. We're also working with other agencies 17 18 and entities involved in the capital contracting process to identify further areas of improvement. 19 For example, in this past calendar year, the Public 20 Design Commission approval rate for projects 21 22 submitted for the first review has gone from a low of approximately 20% to now an average of 75% approval. 23 These and other changes have already shaved months 24 off the capital process, which results in cost 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 84 2 savings as well. Comparing July to March periods from Fiscal Year 2014 to this current Fiscal Year 3 2015, the percentage of projects we completed on time 4 5 has risen to 91% in Fiscal Year 15 versus 72% in Fiscal Year 14. And the percentage of projects we 6 completed within budget in this Fiscal Year is at now 7 89% versus 78% in Fiscal Year 14. 8 My senior staff and I continue to meet 9 regularly to identify problems before they occur and 10 get stalled projects moving again right away. In the 11 12 past year, we reduced a number of backlogged capital projects by close to 55%, and we are committed to 13 14 moving all fully funded projects in our backlog into 15 design by this fall. Ensuring that we can begin to 16 work on newly funded projects in 2016 more quickly. We're very excited about many of our recent upcoming 17 18 ribbon cuttings and ground breakings that mark this progress, Gravesend Park Playground in Brooklyn, Van 19 Ness Playground in the Bronx, Asser Levy Park in 20 Manhattan, Lieutenant-Colonel P. Thomas Noonan, Jr. 21 22 Playground in Queens and Faber Skate Park in Staten 23 Island. Notably, after decades of inaccessibility 24 into Kay [sic], we've renovated the pedestrian

Highbridge and will open it for us early this summer

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 85 2 connecting neighborhoods in Manhattan and the Bronx offering greater accessibility in open spaces for 3 residents living on both sides of the Harlem River. 4 We recognize that equity of park resources throughout 5 the city also includes a fair distribution of 6 7 maintenance, programming and security personnel at 8 our parks throughout the city. To this end, we are pleased that the 9 Fiscal Year 2016 Executive Budget includes \$5 million 10 to maintain funding and fringe benefits for 80 Parks 11 12 Enforcement Patrol or PEP Officers that were added to our ranks in Fiscal Year 2015 thanks to Council 13 14 funding. As you know, our PEP Officers play an 15 important role in educating the public on the proper 16 use of our parks and playgrounds and watches over our beaches, pools, recreation centers and other public 17 18 spaces. With this baseline funding, we are able to keep six PEP substations open and allow for more 19 20 efficient targeted patrols in neighborhood parks with two shifts, providing coverage from 8:00 a.m. to 21 22 midnight everyday. Additionally, the FY 16 Executive 23 Budget provides \$6.5 million to institute a pay raise for our job training participants in our remarkably 24 successful Parks Opportunity Program. 25 These trainees

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 86 2 provide invaluable maintenance, programming and horticulture services in our parks, playgrounds and 3 recreation centers while receiving professional 4 development services and job training. We are please 5 6 the Executive Budget provides us the ability to pay 7 them a fair wage.

To build a 21st Century park system, we 8 need to manage our resources in the most efficient 9 10 and thoughtful manner. Which is why we are committed to exploring new ways and new ideas and technologies 11 12 and different approaches. Our newly created innovation Performance Managed Division has made 13 great strides in this direction. As part of our OPS 14 15 21 Project, we have piloted the use of handheld 16 devices to capture the progress that our mobile cleaning crews make along their routes. This pilot 17 18 effort had been very successful so far with staff adapting to the new tools quickly, and yielding a 19 20 remarkably low error rate. Capturing this information in real time will allow supervisors and 21 2.2 managers to better manage their staff resources and 23 create smarter schedules for future shifts. We're 24 working to develop a permanent solution based on the 25 success of this pilot program, and expect to launch a

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 87 2 new system later this year. The Division has also been working to create a citywide playground program 3 to implement our strong safety standards, and improve 4 5 play equipment conditions by placing an emphasis on specialized inspections and standardized maintenance. 6 7 This initiative is based on a successful program piloted in the Queens parks. 8

Borough play equipment managers were 9 recently hired to monitor and improve the citywide 10 conditions of playground equipment and the Fiscal 11 12 Year 2016 Executive Budget provides an additional \$350,000 doubling our annual funding for tools and 13 equipment. So these managers can implement necessary 14 15 playground repairs. Just last week, we gathered with 16 hundreds of Parks supporters and community leaders at Hunts Point in the Bronx to launch an exciting new 17 18 technological initiative, Trees Count 2015 Tree Census. Using a mobile data entry tool that 19 20 simplifies the tree mapping process, this citywide program will map every street tree on every block in 21 22 New York City providing crucial information to 23 improve our planting program and quantify the benefits of our street trees. The data collected 24 will allow us to build a publicly accessible citywide 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 88 2 map of our trees, a digital hub for volunteer stewards to track their tree care efforts, and 3 connect with other supporters of our urban forests. 4 The Trees Count Initiative will provide invaluable 5 data, but the care and maintenance of our street and 6 7 park trees also require significant additional 8 resources. The Fiscal Year 2016 Executive Budget 9 includes over \$3 million in new funding for the 10 expansion of our Trees and Sidewalks Program, which 11 12 repairs severe sidewalk damage caused by trees and root growth from one, two and three-family homes. 13 14 This will expand the program budget to \$6 million, 15 and allow us to more than double the program and address over 1,000 different sidewalk repairs. 16 Further, the Fiscal Year 2016 Executive 17 18 Budget includes an additional \$2.6 million to fund additional tree pruning including park perimeter 19 20 trees in addition to street trees. With an expanded total of \$4.6 million, we will be able to tend to 21

85,000 trees a year, which will bring our pruning cycle in line with the industry standard of a sevenyear cycle.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 89 2 Over the past year, I've worked with our staff to prioritize creative planning and place 3 making, and we can make our parks special 4 destinations. We need to design parks that reflect 5 the diversity and variety of New York's changing 6 7 demographics since people of different age groups and cultural backgrounds will seek different experiences 8 from their neighborhood parks. In some places, parks 9 are designed in a manner that it doesn't take the 10 surrounding area into consideration, which results in 11 12 a park that is built in a vacuum. We want our city outdoor spaces to be part of the fabric of the 13 community, and our parks to be an inviting place to 14 15 spend time. I'm proud to announce that the Executive 16 Budget includes \$50 million of capital funding for the Parks Without Borders, and exciting new design 17 18 initiative, which was unveiled by the Mayor in the OneNYC Plan last month. Through this program, NYC 19 20 Parks will take a new approach to park entrances and boundaries where the community interacts with our 21 22 parks most directly. The capital investment will make the entrances to the neighborhood parks more 23 open by re-envisioning the fences and gates around 24 25 certain parks, and adding public art and landscape in

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 90 2 other locations. And in cooperation with NYC DOT and other agencies, we will also find new ways to better 3 incorporate into their immediate surrounds. Parks 4 5 Without Borders is a key strategy to improve the quality and accessibility of the New York City park 6 experience. We look forward to soliciting New 7 Yorkers' input on location where this design approach 8 would be best applied, and we'd be pleased to work 9 with the City Council as this exciting project moves 10 11 forward. 12 To fulfill these objectives, New York City Parks has committed a strategy of a strong 13 14 community engagement process. So we can hear 15 directly from local neighborhood residents about what 16 they want and need from their local parks. Our scoping sessions for the Community Parks Initiative 17 18 will serve as a model for more inclusive and comprehensive outreach so we can provide the best 19 20 service possible to local communities. Additionally, I prioritized spending my time with the community 21 2.2 leaders who know their parks best. 23 This past summer, NYC Parks convened 24 borough wide forums with the community board leadership to share our vision and to hear first hand 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 91 2 about the local park priorities and needs. This spring, my senior team and I are touring dozens of 3 4 parks with local civic organizations and advocates 5 throughout the city. Through these and other new forums for community engagement, NYC Parks will hear 6 7 directly from the public about their hopes and their concerns. And I'm committed to continuing to explore 8 new innovative platforms to understand what is on the 9 minds of our parks users. Included in our community 10 engagement efforts this year, in light of the several 11 12 tragic incidents last summer, will be a public education campaign regarding water safety. New York 13 has over 17,000 acres of waterfront parkland along 14 15 our coastline with many access points throughout the 16 city. With this in mind, New York Parks--NYC Parks provides safe lifeguarded beaches and pools for 17 18 swimming. Offer swim instruction to more than 35,000 people every year as implemented policies to help 19 20 keep park visitors safe. We are also installing new safety 21 22 equipment, signage and emergency call boxes at target 23 locations near water access points throughout the

24 city. To help relay this important message to 25 children and families, NYC parks will launch the Be

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 92 2 Water Safe Campaign to promote the importance of water safety to all New Yorkers. And to urge young 3 adults and parents of children to exercise caution in 4 5 and around pools and natural bodies of water. We look forward to working with the City 6 7 Council to help us spread the word about this vital public education effort as we can all agree that even 8 a single tragic drown accident is one too many. As I 9 hope my testimony--my testimony today has 10 demonstrated, we at NYC Parks are passionate about 11 12 the job we do. It's one thing for an agency to make the mission to maintain the property it oversees, 13 14 complete due diligence checks items off the checklist 15 who are striving to truly care for our parks and 16 green spaces with an emotional attachment and dedication that the word care implies. This strong 17 18 sense of caring is also reflected in the passionate dedication and involvement of our thousands of 19 20 volunteer stewards and organizations that donate innumerable hours, nights and weekends to help take 21 2.2 are of the community parks, gardens and street trees. 23 In late March, Green Thumb, our division that provides programming and material support in all 24 the 600 community gardens throughout the city convene 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 93 2 a community gardens and greening professionals from all over New York City at our 31st Annual Grow 3 Together Conference. Partnership for Parks, our 4 5 public/private program coordinated in cooperation with the City Parks Foundation supports the champions 6 7 of a growing network of individual leaders and organizations dedicated to caring and advocating for 8 neighborhood parks and green spaces. 9 In April, the funding made available by 10 City Council, Partnership for Parks marked its 20th 11 12 anniversary with its annual conference, bringing together individuals and organizations with a passion 13 14 for new city parks to share strategies and successful 15 stories and to learn from one another. Both events 16 were great opportunities for park supports to learn, network and gain inspiration from each other. And to 17 18 discuss issues regarding best practices, funding and park equity. Through programs like Green Thumb and 19 20 Partnership for Parks, NYC Parks seeks to equip citizens and organizations with the skills and tools 21 22 they need to work together to help us transform our green and open spaces in the places our community 23 needs and deserves. 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 94 2 With strong momentum coming out of our conference, Partnership for Parks is turning its 3 sights to another successful It's My Park volunteer 4 5 season, which will engage over 400 groups in hands-on service, projects and events throughout the five 6 7 boroughs. These dedicated volunteer stewards clean up litter, rake leaves, plant flower bulbs, paint 8 benches, fencing and playgrounds and make the parks 9 in its local community look beautiful. Helping to 10 strengthen our neighborhood and improve the quality 11 12 of life in New York City. The emotional attachment and devotion to the work done by these tremendous 13 14 volunteers is inspiration to me and my fellow Parks 15 employees. Our agency is committed to creating a 16 21st Century park system that serves as a model for cities around the world. And I have been happy to 17 18 meet with you to share our plans for achieving that vision. 19 20 Thank you for allowing me to testify before you today, and for your dedication to 21

22 providing great parks and open spaces for all New 23 Yorkers. We look forward to working with the Mayor 24 and the City Council to create a bright, green future 25 with a more equitable and innovative park system. We

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 95 2 value your partnership, and thank you for your support of our agency. And I would be happy to 3 answer any questions you may have. Joining with me 4 is Deputy Commissioner Liam Kavanagh and Matt Drury, 5 our Director of Government Relations. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you, Commissioner. Thank you for your testimony. 8 We're going to start off. Both chairs are going to 9 ask questions, and then we're going to have our 10 colleagues have their questions, and there will be a 11 12 five-minute clock and we're start our second round at a three-minute clock. We've been joined by Council 13 Members Maisel, Cohen, Majority Leader Van Bramer, 14 15 Council Mealy and Cumbo. And I just want to make a correction. We have Charlie Celabretti [sp?] with 16 us. Hi, Charlie. I know I called you Collin 17 18 earlier. There he goes. All right. Commissioner, I wanted to talk a little bit about equity in park 19 enforcement, and PEP Officers. This is a very--just 20 a topic that takes a lot of time. During our 21 22 negotiations, it something that included in our 23 budget response. It's important to the Council from 24 every corner of every park in New York City and to our Chair. One of the most pressing issues today 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 96 2 regarding parks is the one of equity and accessibility to open space in low-income 3 neighborhoods. That in the eyes of most New Yorkers 4 includes availability of Park Enforcement Patrol 5 Officers in all city parks. With only 241 city-6 7 funded PEP Officers included in the Executive Budget, do you believe this number to be sufficient in 8 addressing the need of PEP Officers across the city--9 of course, all city parks? 10

COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, first, we're 11 12 very grateful that we now have the additional \$5 million to pay for those 80 PEP Officers and keep our 13 14 forces up to 240. That will allow us to keep those 15 substations and two shifts. We're now talking to the 16 Assistant Commissioner, and I've asked him to start working on it more of a hot spot approach that we can 17 18 begin through our intelligence working with NYPD to identify exactly how we can start deploying those PEP 19 20 Officers to some of those hot spots. So that we could be more proactive about some areas that warrant more 21 2.2 attention. So that is a strategy that we're going to use. We're going to maximize the 240 that we have. 23 We also have, as you know, the security parks 24 25 officers that help on our beaches, and it takes the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 97 2 pressure off some of the PEPs to be at the beaches and pools. And so, I'm well prepared to look at a 3 new strategy of how we can better deploy our 240 by 4 focusing on hot spots, working with NYPD so that we 5 6 could do a better at utilizing our existing sources. 7 And not have our folks just staying at some of the 8 stations, but being proactive in deploying them at the hot spots as we gain that intelligence. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: I quess from our perspective is--and I understand that you 11 12 have to implore or employ this very specific strategy with the 241 that you have. We're saying you need 13 14 more. We saying we don't just want you to have PEP 15 Officers in the troubled areas. We want PEP Officers 16 in the large parks and the smaller parks understanding that there are parks that may be very 17 18 close to one another. And PEP Officers can go from park to park, but 241 is not enough. And we can see 19 20 that when parks, for example Flushing Meadows Corona Park for years wasn't getting their due or their fair 21 22 share of PEP Officers. And I'm sure that that can be reverberated from council member to council member. 23 So we want to know when will you make an assessment 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 98 2 to really give us a number of how many PEP Officers do you need to adequately staff the parks? 3 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: In terms of your question, I'd like to see how the new approach works. 5 6 As you know, the PEP Officers they do have a very 7 specific role as Peace Officers to go out there and ensure that the quality of li9fe of our parks remain 8 at a high standard. We also want to work with NYPD. 9 10 We, too, share the ability to keep our parks safe, and as we take this new approach this summer on--in 11 12 hot spots it's not just--isn't calling it high crime. It's where we determined there were complaints and 13 14 there are number of complaints on quality of life 15 issues. So we do want to take this new approach, and 16 I'd be prepared in the future to assess exactly seeing how that approach works, how many PEP Officers 17 18 that we need. But we do have 240 citywide. We do have another close to 700 of our security forces that 19 20 patrol beaches and pools. But I would come back to give you that full assessments. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So both 23 of our committees are going to follow up. We would 24 love--25 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Yes.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 99 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: -- to engage in that --3 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Yes. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 5 assessment. And we have advocates that have opined 6 7 that the problem with PEP Officer retention exists in the departments due to low wages of PEP Officers. 8 What is the current salary of a PEP Officer, and do 9 you consider this amount sufficient? I know that 10 we've had--is the retention issue still an issue and 11 12 do you think salary is one of them--motivation? [sic] COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, right now 13 I've been told the salary is 37, and--14 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 16 [interposing] 37 what? 17 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Thousand. 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. COMMISSIONER SILVER: \$37,000. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: [off mic] That is the max after five years. 21 22 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: The max--23 the Chair, you can jump in. 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 100 2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Commissioner, I 3 believe that's the max--that's the maximum after 4 several years of service, right? Yes. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: That's 6 the entry. 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, starting 8 salary is \$37,000. 9 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: The 10 starting salary is \$37,000. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And what's the 11 12 maximum. 13 COMMISSIONER DAVIDSON: [off mic] 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Can you 15 just--16 COMMISSIONER DAVIDSON: [off mic] 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: I can't 18 get that in the record. So, you know, the Commissioner will have to repeat it. 19 20 [background comments] COMMISSIONER SILVER: It is 37. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So you 23 don't get a promotion. You just make \$37,000. Why 24 don't you grab a chair and get on the mic--25 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Okay.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 101 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --and 3 maybe we'll--4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: This is Commissioner--this is Commissioner Davidson. 5 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: All 7 right. 8 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: I think I 9 can help. 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: I'm Liam 11 12 Kavanagh, Deputy Commissioner of Parks and Recreation. Commissioner Silver increased the 13 14 starting salary for PEP Officers significantly. 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So what 16 was it before? 17 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: It was 18 about \$32,000. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So it 19 20 went from \$32,000 to \$37,000. 21 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: And 22 brought it up to the current \$37,000. 23 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. 24 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: PEP Officer are--are members of DC37, and like other 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 102 2 members of DC37, their salaries are subject to collective bargaining. So whatever increases come in 3 through the existing contract will be applied to the 4 PEP Officers' salary, and any future increases will 5 6 be applied as well. But there aren't incremental 7 steps in the PEP Officers' salary that automatically increases the level of--of pay for a PEP Officer. 8 However, thanks to the increase in staff that we have 9 right now, and it is very significant compared to 10 what we had just a few years ago, there will be more 11 12 opportunities for promotion both at the sergeant rank and the captain rank. That will allow more officers 13 14 to move up in their career with the Parks Department 15 within the--within the, you know, the Park 16 Enforcement Patrol, which is something we never seen before. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [interposing] How many sergeants. Right. How many 19 20 sergeants and captains do you currently have? DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: 21 I--2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. 23 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: If you want me to check, I might be able to have it. 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 103 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Well, if not, we'd--we'd like you to follow up with that. 3 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: We have--4 we have--right now we have--well, we have a large 5 6 number of sergeants right now because we increased 7 the numbers to--to supervise the pools and the beaches. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. 9 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: So we 10 have probably close to 40 sergeants in the system 11 12 right now. The full-time number I don't have with me, but we can certainly provide that to you. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: We'd like 15 the full time, and we'd like the number of sergeants 16 and captains --17 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: 18 [interposing] Uh-huh. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --and 19 we'd like their salaries also. You know, if I'm the-20 -if I'm someone trying to get a PEP position, and I 21 22 come in at \$37,000, and I'm told I'm going to make \$37,000 for the ten years I work there, that's not a 23 great incentive to run and get this job at PEP, if 24 that's what I'm understanding. If that's not it, I 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 104 2 want to better understand the process. You're going to document all this for both--3 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: 4 5 [interposing] Yes. 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --which 7 is the Chair and I. Now, I want to kind of transition to another force that really helps us in 8 parks, which is each year as part of a workforce 9 transformation program, the city commits funding to 10 the Human Research Administration for the Parks 11 12 Opportunity Program. Which trains and employs the public assistance recipients to assist in the 13 14 maintenance and operation of park facilities. Over 15 the years, advocates for this program have voiced 16 concerns that the training that is provided to participants fall short. And not adequate to help 17 18 participants access better employment outside of parks after they leave the program. Now, 19 20 Commissioner, I know you're a visionary, and I'd like to know what are you thinking for future. How can we 21 22 make this experience one that people feel that they 23 have pride, but also have learned a skill that they can take on to their next job? 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 105 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, first, and you're correct coming on board, we are trying to 3 rethink the experience of our job training 4 participants and the POP Program right now does an 5 6 outstanding job. There are over 850 private 7 placements with NYC Parks, and an internal placement goal of over 300. So we're doing quite well at 8 placing a lot of the individuals. Secondly, we also 9 want to make sure we enhance our training. So that 10 as they come on board, as I said it's not just caring 11 12 and not just maintaining, but also caring for our parks. So that hopefully they could move on and have 13 14 successful employment with the New York City Parks 15 Department. But the biggest thing, of course, is the 16 fair wage. We want to make sure we acknowledge the contributions they're making to the Parks Department, 17 18 but more importantly to the parks system. And now their wage will go up to \$11.50 per hour. 19 They're 20 not being paid a fair wage, and for us that's a recognition that we value their service. And that 21 22 still continues the great programs they receive from 23 the Parks Opportunity Program that will help them either find a job within Parks or have a private 24 25 placement. So we're very proud of the program, and

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 106 2 we'll continue to see what we can do to enhance the program even further. 3 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So, we'll 4 also want the--the breakdown of the 850--5 6 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Sure. 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And the committee will get to you how we would like to get 8 the breakdown. [banging noise] And, of course, this 9 Council would love to work with you closely on how we 10 can enhance the experience. I want to make two more-11 12 -two more questions, and then I'll open it up to the Chair before we open it up to our members. I really 13 14 wanted to acknowledge, and I'm very grateful. I know 15 this time last year, we talked about the Passerelle, 16 and I saw that it was committed to and you include it in this year's Capital Plan. The Executive Capital 17 18 Commitment includes \$125.1 million in planned commitments for the reconstruction of the Passerelle 19 20 Bridge in Flushing Meadows Corona Park. Can you just tell me about the timeline? I know that we did 21 22 scoping or it was an assessment of the cost. Can you just speak to me on the timeline, design and 23 construction? 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 107 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I would have to get back to you on that because now our Capital Plan is 3 rationalized. In other words, we're putting in 4 specific fiscal years. So, we'll have to get back to 5 6 you with where exactly the Passerelle falls within 7 that timeline. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay, and I'm really--you heard us. You heard our call about 9 10 the issues that we were having last year. We still don't think is enough, of course. We really want to 11 12 better understand why capital projects take so long. You've done what you can, as you express in your 13 14 opening testimony--in your opening statement as to 15 expediting. But can you walk me through what the 16 challenges--what were the challenges? Why did it take so long? And, you know, from our perspective we 17 18 want to understand why does it take four years, five 19 years, seven years, ten years to build a toilet in 20 the bathroom? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, it--it--I 21 22 hope it doesn't take that long, but--23 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 24 [interposing] I'm hoping, too. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 108 COMMISSIONER SILVER: --when we look at 2 it, there are three phases. There's design, there's 3 procurement, and there's construction. In terms of 4 the design--and then it's when a project actually 5 6 gets assigned to a staff member in the past if you recall that we had a bit of a backlog. For the first 7 time--and I want to make sure the committees 8 understand this--for the first time as long as we can 9 figure out, by fall of this year would be the first 10 time we can remember in Parks that there will not 11 12 longer be a backlog. And that was a result of the Mayor really dedicating 55 new staff with capital and 13 14 us putting in some new streamlined message to move 15 projects along. Part of it is how long it takes to 16 get a project assigned. So there's a bit of delay. But, now it's--the design process, which can take 17 18 anywhere up to 16 months. We've now streamlined that taking anywhere from four to six months off the 19 20 process. After that, we move into the procurement 21 stage. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: You said 23 four to six months off the process? 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Correct. That is 25 correct.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 109 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So then 3 the--4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] We've 5 done a lot of streamlining measures on the design. 6 The design side is the portion, which I had the 7 greatest authority over, and we were able to work with staff, limit design reviews. Work with PDC. 8 We were able to have scoping meetings that would 9 basically shorten the design process. So there were 10 a number of different innovations we put in place to 11 12 help expedite the process. So we're able to shave anywhere from four to six months off the design--of 13 14 the design phase. 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 16 [interposing] So it's still taking about on average a 17 year? 18 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It could take--it-possibly yes. It could be a year, under a year. On 19 20 average, it was 10 to 16 months. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 21 22 [interposing] Right. 23 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We were able to 24 shave about four to six months off of that process. 25 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okav.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 110 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: So, now, we're working with the Administration on the procurement 3 side. A lot of other innovations by using pre-4 qualified contractors. We're now taking a look at 5 6 how we can expedite the procurement. And then on the 7 construction side, this budget includes \$1.8 million for testing of the site before we go in the ground. 8 And that money allows us to look at 40 sites and do 9 ground testing so surprises don't happen during the 10 construction phase. So all of these innovations are 11 12 helping us streamline the process as well as being very diligent on getting that backlog taken care of. 13 14 So for the first time in about a year, if you 15 commitment a project to the fiscal year, it will get 16 started in that fiscal year. So those are part of the delays that happened in the past that now will be 17 18 history, and it will be hopefully an issue of the 19 past. 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Well, since you've done--you've really sunk your teeth into 21 22 this issue, our other issue that often comes up especially during this time of the year is costs of, 23 you know, what did it cost to do a comfort station? 24

Or what did it cost to put in a basketball court or

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 111 2 what it costs to put in a tennis court of whatever. Are you looking to engage--to figuring out-- And, you 3 know, I understand we have procurement rules, and 4 then there's bidding. But it just seems that \$2 5 million to do a comfort station is a lot. And it's 6 7 actually discouraging members from wanting to fund comfort stations because if we have \$5 million, which 8 is our capital commitment and we take \$2 million or 9 \$4 million to do two comfort stations in two parks, 10 it just seems astronomical. 11 12 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right. As you all know, all of these projects are competitively bid. 13 14 Parks does not set the prices. It's set by the 15 market, and we put those proposals out there. Those 16 are the bids that we received. It's a combination of labor and material, and it's something we can take a 17 18 look at. When I first came on board, I was asked for an independent study of something in the private 19 market, and the number came in almost identical. 20 So it's product of both materials and labor, and 21 22 unfortunately that is the market in this competitive market about what it's going to cost. We're trying 23 to explore what we can do. We're now standardizing 24 25 our comfort stations, which is helping expedite it

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 112 2 through PDC, and we're seeing what else we can do. But you want to make sure it meets all code 3 requirements, and so we'll continue to look. But 4 5 it's something that Parks has not set the price. It actually is set by the market. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Great. 8 Thank you. We've been joined by Council Members Miller, Johnson, Levin and now we will hear from the 9 10 Chair. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you, Madam 11 12 Chair. Commissioner, could you clarify what change in headcount the department will see as a result of 13 14 this budget? 15 [pause] 16 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It will increase from [background comments]. There will just be an 17 18 increase. It will go from 7,026 to 7,031. So basically an increase in five, a net increase. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So there will be a net increase of five. Does that account for the 21 22 number of gardeners and maintenance workers who will 23 be laid off? 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes. It's all offset. Yes. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 113 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And how many 2 gardeners and maintenance workers will be laid off as 3 a result of the failure to baseline? 4 5 [background comments] 6 COMMISSIONER SILVER: 150. 7 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: 150. And can you say a word about the impact that will have on 8 maintenance? 9 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, certainly as 10 the Commissioner, I want as many employees as 11 12 possible to run our park system. But, we are already prepared through our OPS 21 program, and some other 13 14 new techniques we want to use to optimize the 15 maintenance of our parks. OPS 21 is already showing 16 a 20% savings in time, and we want to see as we learn more from OPS 21 of how we can use our existing 17 18 resources, should we not see those 150 restored, to continue to continue to maintain our parks in a 19 20 quality service. We do recognize we're still in the budget process. So, I'm almost certain that this is 21 2.2 a conversation that will continue, but I'm prepared 23 as Commissioner that if we do not get those 150 to stay with us that we are prepared to ensure that our 24 25 parks still main--are maintained to the highest

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 114 2 quality using our OPS 21 new technology to improve 3 efficiency in how we maintain our parks. 4 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you. How many of our playgrounds today have a playground associate 5 6 staff? 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: One second. One 8 second, I think I have it here. Just give me one 9 second. [background comments] 10 11 COMMISSIONER SILVER: All right, it is--12 [pause] 13 COMMISSIONER SILVER: All right. I have 14 it. Right now there are 55. 15 [banging noise] 16 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Sorry, that number 17 again? 18 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Excuse me. I'm sorry. Well, the 55. 19 20 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: [off mic] 123. 21 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes, it's 123. 2.2 23 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: One hundred and twenty-three out of how many playgrounds total? 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 115 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [off mic] I think 3 we have about -- [on mic] Playgrounds or playgrounds 4 with comfort stations? CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Well, give me--give 5 6 me both. 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We have a thousand. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: There's a 8 little over a thousand playgrounds--9 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] A 10 thousand playgrounds. 11 12 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: -- and we have probably about 450 playgrounds with comfort 13 14 stations. 15 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: This is why the 16 Council has requested more money for the staff. We're nowhere near covering all the playgrounds with 17 18 comfort stations let along the playgrounds period. So you know what the amount of payouts for lawsuits 19 20 filed against the city last year was related to playgrounds? 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Last year. I do 23 not. I don't think we have that. 24 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: On average over the last number of years. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 116 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I don't believe we have that number. It's something we can get for you. 3 The--but--I'm hearing \$5 million, but that's a number 4 I'd like to confirm. So we could certainly get back 5 to you to find out what that final number was for 6 7 last year. 8 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: The--the City Comptroller Stringer did a report on this recently. 9 I'm--I'm actually not recalling the exact number per 10 year but it was in the millions I believe. And I 11 12 think the report positive about having more staff on playgrounds to reduce the likely--the likelihood of 13 injury of children. Which might offset at least 14 15 partially, if not entirely the cost of replacing more 16 playground associates on playgrounds. 17 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, as you know, 18 we stand by our safety record, and as a result of our new playground equipment team that will be doubled 19 this year, we're certainly committed to going out 20 there with a team to rightfully inspect our 21 22 playground safety. When we determine there is a 23 problem, it's rectified immediately. We're quite proactive when we find that. And so as we continue 24 to develop this program, we're very confident we'll 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 117
2	COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION117be able to roll this into our normal borough
3	operations.
4	CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: The Community Parks
5	Initiative, whichwhich I and I think everyone on
6	the committee is very strongly supportive of,
7	included not only money for capital but, of course,
8	some expense money so that from day one, communities
9	saw improvement in their park. Much of that money,
10	if not all of it, camenot all of it, but must of
11	itmost of it came out of City Council allocations
12	this last year, which we're very happy with. If I'm
13	reading the numbers correctly, out of \$7.4 million,
14	which had been allocated for expense support at these
15	CPI parks, the administration has only renewed \$2.4
16	million. Do I have my numbers correct?
17	COMMISSIONER SILVER: That is correct.
18	CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So, there was so
19	much fanfare when we launched CPI back in November,
20	October-November I don't think anyone had the time
21	and vision that the support for the parks would only
22	last eight or nine months. Whatwhat's going to be
23	impact on these parks if two-thirds of the funding
24	that they were enjoying and extra expense based on
25	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 118 2 staffing and other benefits, if that's going to cut as of July 1st, what would that impact be? 3 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, I want to be 4 5 clear that now there's almost \$300 million in capital 6 improvements that's going into the CPI program. And 7 the Mayor baselined \$1.2 million funds for 55 playground associates and funded twelve full-time 8 outreach coordinators and analysts to support the 9 10 important community building process. In addition-additionally, the Mayor baselined 335 in expense 11 12 funds. So we can continue to deliver those target improvements to the sites that have been historically 13 underserved. So there is a full commitment to the 14 15 CPI program. We're looking forward to hear more from 16 the Council about what we can do to enhance this program. But this is one of the Mayor's signature 17 18 initiatives to provide more equity in our parks. And we're very proud about the investments last year, and 19 20 also the ones proposed in this fiscal budget. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: But surely the loss 21 22 of \$5 million over 35 parks that's--it's considerable on a per-park basis. It's going to have an impact. 23 Would that be fewer gardeners and maintenance workers 24 25 in the CPI parks beginning July 1st?

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 119 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, we've stated that there will be fewer of those--we're looking how 3 to absorb some of those changes. But there's no 4 question that the 150 would impact the program, but 5 as I stated through OPS 21 and our new technique 6 7 about how we're going to deploy new maintenance 8 approaches, I am prepared to make sure that we still maintain the same level of services in all of our 9 parks even with the reduction. 10 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Well, if--if that 11

required moving gardeners and maintenance workers 12 away from other parks to CPI parks, I don't think 13 14 we'd consider that a win. That would be a wash from-15 -from our perspective. Going forward for CIP round 16 two, I believe you have \$335,000 in expense funds allocated in the budget, and if we have--we have \$7.4 17 18 million for the first round, which is 35 parks, but only \$335,000 for the next round, which is roughly 19 comparable. I think you said 32 parks. Unless I 20 have my numbers wrong, that seems like a drastically 21 2.2 less attractive proposition for the next round of 23 parks. COMMISSIONER SILVER: The \$335,000 were 24

25 for those target improvements. It is the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 120 2 resurfacing, painting of fences, so as other personal services to really, as I stated, we'll probably be 3 able to complete 60 parks with the target 4 improvements. The \$335 was specifically to recreate 5 and focus on--not recreate--for more target 6 7 improvements within CPI zones. 8 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Does that mean that the next round of CPI won't bring with it the kind of 9 maintenance, gardening staffing boosts that the first 10 11 round had? 12 [pause] COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right now, we are 13 14 working with OMB to ensure any new parks that are 15 opened up are associated with new lines. So the 16 commitment for the recreated parks going forward is very strong for CPI. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: But new parks opened will have new lines? Does that mean newly renovated 19 20 parks? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right. 21 22 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And you said new 23 lines, would there have to be--wouldn't there have to 24 be money in the budget for that? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 121 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: In subsequent years. Right now, they're opening of the schedule 3 for 2017 of completion. So they could be opening the 4 spring of 2018 because of the time of year the 5 project will be completed. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So the--for the first round of CPI I believe benefits of extra 8 staffing begun very shortly after the announcement. 9 It didn't wait for the renovation. Am I right about 10 that? That you're plan for the second round is that 11 12 the extra staffing wouldn't begin until after the renovation was done. 13 14 COMMISSIONER SILVER: No, what we're 15 saying is that 35 recreated parks will see as we work 16 with OMB and reopen, they'll get the staffing up to 2018. We continue to have some additional resources 17 18 going to some of the parks. I think you're referring to the Kids in Motion, the gardeners and some of the 19 20 resources dedicated to those parks. As I started, our commitment is still to give attention to the CPI 21 22 parks. If the 150 of both maintenance workers and gardeners are not there, we'll continue to make sure 23 that we maintain the same quality in those parks. 24 25 We'll just have to use a different strategy.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 122 2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And what is the 3 timing for CPI round two? When do you expect to 4 announce the next 32 parks? COMMISSIONER SILVER: We're in 5 conversation right now. I'd say once the budget is 6 7 adopted we'll start working on and reaching out to-to make sure we have the final list ready. So I 8 would say sometime this summer. 9 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: This summer will be 10 11 announcement? 12 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes. 13 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: What's the current 14 funding for Green Thumb Program? 15 [pause] 16 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I have some of the 17 increases, but your question is the full funding. 18 Right now, the current funding proposed is--[background comments] 19 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Okay, the current 20 budget is \$981,000 for Green Thumb. 21 2.2 [background comments] 23 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: I'm sorry, that 24 number again. COMMISSIONER SILVER: \$981,000 roughly. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 123 2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And that's divided amongst 600 parks, correct? 3 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Correct. 4 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So it's about \$1,500 5 6 per park. 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right, the proposed 8 budget brings that up to--CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: [interposing] The 9 10 community garden. Excuse me. COMMISSIONER SILVER: The proposed budget 11 brings that up to \$1.4 million. 12 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Got it. Still, 13 14 that seems pretty limited per--per garden, right? So 15 that brings it to about \$2,000 and change per garden, 16 which considering the needs for tools and fertilizer and repairs and all that, that's pretty minimal. 17 18 Which is why the Council advocated for adding money in that line as well. One more quick question and 19 20 then I'm going to pass it over to my colleagues. You clarified that there will be 241 PEP Officers funded 21 2.2 by taxpayer levy in the next fiscal year. How many 23 PEP Officers will there be funded by private--by 24 private funds and conservancy parks? 25 [background comments]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 124 2 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: Around a hundred, about a hundred. 3 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It's 101. 5 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: 101. Okay. I have 6 questions on the capital side of the budget, which I 7 will ask after my colleagues to jump in. I'm going to pass it back to Chair Ferreras to handle that 8 piece of it. Thank you. 9 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 10 you, Chair. We've been joined by Council Members 11 12 Lander and Rodriguez. We will now hear from Council Member Rosenthal followed by Majority Leader Van 13 14 Bramer. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you so 16 much Chairs Levine and Ferreras-Copeland. Congratulations on holding this hearing, and 17 18 providing us with all these great questions and analysis. Commissioner, it's great to see you. 19 Ι 20 saw you on New York One the other night. I thought 21 you were great. 2.2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Thank you. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Yeah. So I'm a fan. My concern. I'm going to put my Chair of the 24 Contracts Committee hat on. And my concern I went 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 125 2 through the tracker for the projects that are listed in there, which are mostly the ones that I inherited 3 as a new council member. And what's disturbing, 4 what's really disturbing is that the procurement 5 6 process on average is nine months. But there are 7 times when the procurement process has been over a year, sometimes inching towards two. 8 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Correct. 9 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: And I would 10 like to know what I can do to help you cut that down 11 12 to a month, two months. What is it that is so different for each project so that, you know, are 13 14 there that many different--15 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Yes. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: -- construction workers? What is it? 17 18 COMMISSIONER SILVER: There are about six different entities that touch the procurement 19 20 process, five or six entities. And all of them have to review the documents. Now, typically what happens 21 2.2 with a delay, if there is not a successful bidder that can set the project back six months to a year. 23 24 So you always want to make sure you put out a good 25 proposal, but if you do not have a successful bidder

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 126 2 that could set something back six months or longer. And in some cases, were unsuccessful twice, and 3 4 that's very difficult for the public to understand. 5 So we do try approaches like bundling projects so 6 it's more appealing to a contractor. And so, those are some of the issues, but in terms of the process 7 itself, there are about five or six entities that 8 actually touch--9 10 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing] In procurement. 11 12 COMMISSIONER SILVER: That is correct. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: And what are 13 14 they? 15 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We have the 16 Controller's Office, DOCS [sic] Law Department, OMB, Department of Inves--the Department of Investigation. 17 18 Did I miss any? 19 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: DOI does a 20 review? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Sorry. 23 COMMISSIONER SILVER: DOI. 24 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: DOCS, OMB, 25 DOI, Controller-

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 127 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Law Department, OMB, Small Business Services. 3 4 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: SBS every 5 contract. Is that for MWBE review? Okay, I'd love 6 to follow up with you on this exact issue. Thank 7 you. And, you know, I want to talk a little bit about your comments in your statement about 8 improvements and decreasing the amount of time it 9 takes to finish a project and on coming within 10 budget. You specifically say that you've improved it 11 12 from '14 to '15 from 72% to 91% in terms of completing on time, and within budget from 78 to 89%. 13 What's the value? Do you have that turned into 14 15 numbers? What's the dollar value of that savings by 16 changing? 17 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We do not. That's 18 something we could see whether we can get to you, but at this time we do not. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: And then could--could you also quantify what the savings would 21 22 be if you could complete these budgets in 100--within 23 100% of not having any cost overruns at all? What 24 would the value of savings be to the budget? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 128 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I don't have that number with me, but that's something we'll be 3 committed to get back to you. 4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Yeah, I mean 6 it's sort of a logical question. If you could think 7 of, you know, the logical questions from that 8 paragraph what--what's our goal in terms of dollar 9 amounts for getting it done on time, and then 10 separately within budget? And then lastly, I--I'm concerned about--and I ask you to clarify your 11 12 statement that your goal is to get to a place where council member funds something in a fiscal year in 13 14 Parks. And where we can get to see that -- what did 15 you say? Begin work in the same fiscal year? 16 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Not begin work, but initiate the project. What happened in years past is 17 18 that--19 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing] 20 What does initiate--does initiate mean design stuff? COMMISSIONER SILVER: It means that we 21 22 actually start the scoping meeting. We have the staff assigned. We start the scoping process. 23 That's when the project officially starts. 24 25 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Right.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 129 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: What had happened in years past is that we started the fiscal year--3 4 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: [interposing] Commissioner, I'm so sorry to cut you off, but I only 5 have 16 seconds. 6 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I get that. COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: My goal would 8 be, and what I would hope where we could get to be is 9 that a council member funds something in a fiscal 10 year and that we have shovels in the ground in that 11 12 fiscal year. That would be an exceptional [bell] place to be. [banging noise] Thank you. 13 14 COMMISSIONER SILVER: You're welcome. 15 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: All right. I'd like 16 to acknowledge that we've been joined by our colleagues Council Members Treyger and Ulrich, and 17 18 now we'll queue Majority Leader Van Bramer to speak. He'll be followed by Council Cohen and the Council 19 20 Member Cumbo. COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: 21 Thank vou 22 very much, Mr. Chair. Commissioner, thank you for your testimony, and particularly for including our 23 Thomas P. Noonan Playground in your testimony. I 24 25 want you to know that I go by there almost everyday,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 130 2 and the children of Sunnyside are thrilled with it, enjoying it incredibly so. Usage has definitely 3 increased, and I want to thanks your Queens Borough 4 Commissioner Dottie Lewandowski, who is simply 5 6 amazing to work with and her team, and I appreciate 7 all of her efforts. I have some specific questions to ask you, but I wanted to ask you about an 8 initiative that I've heard of, and talked a little 9 10 bit about and have some concerns about, and that is the possible phase out of mini pools. And as I may 11 12 have mentioned, to Dottie, I don't know if I mentioned it to you, I grew up in Astoria using 13 14 Astoria Heights Playground. We called Tam Park where 15 there's a mini pool, and I was just by there 16 yesterday with my mother who still lives right by the park. And she said, You know, they're going to close 17 18 that. And I said, You know, mom, I've heard that. I have concerns about that initiative. So I wonder if 19 you're committed to it, if it's a matter of money. 20 And, you know, we rightfully are with the Chair's 21 22 leadership focused a lot on the pools and beaches and making sure that's available to young people all over 23 the city for as long as possible. Those mini pools 24 25 do that for a lot of you people as well. So I'm

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 131 2 wondering if you could talk a little bit about that. [banging noise] 3 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, in terms of 4 5 the mini pools, the topic comes up really with our 6 Community Parks Initiative. Several of our 7 initiatives include a mini pool, and we gave the 8 public an opportunity do you want to keep the mini pool, or replace it with a spray shower because the 9 10 mini pool is only used two months out of the year. When you have a spray shower water element it's 11 12 available 12 months out of the year. And many communities are selecting to keep it. If the mini 13 14 pool is going to stay, many of them are not handicap 15 accessible, and needs a lot of capital improvement to 16 keep it. So in the case of Astoria, there was a recommendation, which was not our initial 17 18 recommendation, was to remove it. And I think that started a whole community conversation. So we're 19 20 open. Certainly as part of the outreach effort. But again, if the pool is to remain as you recreate the 21 2.2 park, it needs to be brought up to code and handicap 23 accessible, and that comes with a huge capital cost. COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: I appreciate 24 25 that and--and, you know, I'd love to be a part of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 132 2 that discussion. That park is now half a block out of my district, but--but is the park where I spent 3 much of my--and as I said, perhaps the most important 4 Astoria resident, my mother, lives just a block away, 5 6 and--and we walked by yesterday. But, it's--it's--7 it's an important issue, and I--I certainly get, you 8 know, the investment that needs to be made to upgrade and make it more useful. I certainly understand the 9 10 issue with something being used only two or three months of the year. But before we--we throw the baby 11 out with the bath water, so to speak, you know, I--12 I'd certainly like to engage in that conversation as 13 14 well as with Council Member Constantinides and some 15 other folks in and around Astoria Heights Playground. 16 I only have a minute and a half to go. I wanted to just say Hunters Point South Park I know phase two is 17 18 about to begin. Obviously, DDC has a big hand to play in that. You all will sort of take the baton, 19 20 if you will, when it's finished. But I was wondering if you could say anything on the record about--about 21 22 what's going on there and Parks involvement in it? COMMISSIONER SILVER: All I know is that 23 24 both the designer and DDC has presented the design 25 multiple times. I've been briefed on the design.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 133 2 And so, to the extent of my involvement, is just being able to see some of the changes to the design 3 and hot has progressed. But other than that, this is 4 one of our, I believe, DDC managed projects. But 5 6 I've been kept abreast on just the design, and how 7 the project will evolve. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: You know, I've--I've been briefed as well. I think it's 9 terrific. It will be an amazing park when it opens. 10 And one of the things we asked DDC is to open it in 11 12 phase, and not wait until the entire park all the way to Newtown Creek is finished before opening it. It 13 14 seems there is a possibility to phase it in. At 15 which time you all would inherit the first part 16 before we get to Newtown Creek and some of those exciting initiatives further to the south. So, 17 18 perhaps you all can engage in that conversation with DDC as well to get us to the place where the 19 20 community can enjoy more of that as soon as possible. Thank you. 21 22 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you very much. 23 Next we'll have Council Member Cohen followed by 24 Council Member Cumbo and Mealy. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 134 2 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Thank you, Chair Levine. Good afternoon, Commissioner. Thank you for 3 your testimony. And also I really want to take just 4 a moment to thank you for your commitment to the Van 5 6 Cortlandt Pedestrian Bridge, the Parks Department's 7 commitment, multi-agency commitment, and this-- There 8 was a great press conference. I look forward to crossing there--over there, Major Deegan, when that 9 bridge gets built. So I wanted to say thank you for 10 that, and I wanted to tell you also that -- how pleased 11 12 I am with how responsive the Bronx Park staff has been in general. I know Larry Schoons [sp?] is 13 coming in while we're continuing to search for a 14 15 commissioner. But we do need a commissioner in the 16 Bronx, and I hope that we'll get some news about that shortly. I just had a follow up about the PEP 17 18 salary. A PEP Officer hired today makes the same salary as PEP Officer who's got five years on the 19 20 job? COMMISSIONER SILVER: The answer is yes. 21 22 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Do you find that a 23 challenge in retaining PEP Officers? 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It--yeah, the 25 answer is yes.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 135 2 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Maybe we could talk about ways that we could possibly come up with 3 some way to. Because I would imagine if you--if 4 there's a high turnover rate, you're losing valuable 5 experience, people who understand the territory. You 6 7 know, the parks are obviously complicated. There seems to be--I mean I think that would present a 8 particular hardship for the agency. 9 COMMISSIONER SILVER: My understanding is 10 that they're currently undergoing--they're in 11 12 collective bargaining right now. So optimistically there may be hopefully a change in that starting 13 14 salary. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: I think that would 16 make a big difference. In terms of the playground associates, is there a list of which parks have them 17 18 and which don't. And if there is such a list we'd like to have that. 19 20 COMMISSIONER SILVER: The answer is there is a list. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Are there playground associates in the same way like PEP 23 24 Officers, some are from--are funded within the agency 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 136 2 and some are funded by the conservancy? Is that the 3 same situation? 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Not for playground 5 associates. 6 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Not for playground 7 associates. So then the 55 is the total number of 8 playground associates? COMMISSIONER SILVER: No, we're told 9 roughly about 123. 55 was--10 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: [interposing] 55 11 12 parks. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: [off mic] 13 14 CPI. That's the CPI. 15 COMMISSIONER SILVER: The 55 were the CPI 16 sites. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Could you talk a 18 little bit about the Parks Without Borders Initiative, and I'm kind of curious sort of the Parks 19 interagency dynamic. Like for instance in my 20 district, Mosholu Parkway whenever there's something 21 2.2 that we want to do there, there's the DOT, the parks, 23 it's--how that works. COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, if you look 24 25 at the parks basically oversees about 14% of the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 137 2 stat's land area. If you add in DOT, that's 40%. We reached out to the Commissioner of DOT, and we want 3 to start looking at the public realm as one cohesive 4 unit. Very often if you look at the access to parks 5 6 by simply putting an entrance where one does not 7 exist and removing a barrier or a fence, looking at the sidewalk condition. So we're not only improving 8 just the park, but the sidewalks as well. 9 In some cases it's an opportunity of merging them with some 10 of DOT plazas. We want to rethink exactly how we can 11 12 make more of our parks accessible. So it really is a cutting edge innovative approach to how we envision 13 14 our entire public realm. We have many photographs 15 where literally someone would have to walk an extra 16 five minutes because there's a gate or a wall that's obstructing someone from getting into a park. 17 So 18 we're going to take a fresh look. We'll reach out to residents to give us some feedback about how we can 19 20 very quickly start to improve the condition. Even lowering a fence from eight feet to four feet where 21 2.2 we believe it is safe, and it's warranted. Just the 23 visual impression of feeling a better connection to parks, it really make wonders to both the success and 24 25 appearance of that park. So it's all those things of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 138 2 taking a fresh approach to the entrances, the sidewalk working with DOT where there's a sidewalk, a 3 public plaza to re-envision our public space. 4 Because whether it's a green space or a hard surface, 5 6 it's all part of the public realm, and it's something 7 we want to start to partner together to start to 8 transform and make spaces more accessible for people who live right next door. 9 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: I think that 10 sounds amazing. I will tell you in my own district I 11 12 am aware of parks sometimes that I think are forlorn and neglected because they're just not that 13 14 accessible or parts, you know, in Van Cortlandt Park 15 there are parts that are not particularly accessible. 16 And subsequently, they're neglected and the community doesn't have a real connection to that--to that 17 18 portion of the park because it's just hard to access. Even I met with Commissioner Trottenberg the other 19 20 day, and we talked about the Broadway Corridor, and the disconnect between the people who live on West of 21 22 Broadway and Van Cortlandt Park because there's a ten-block span with no traffic control. I think 23 that limits access. 24

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 139 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: So again, the program is that we will sit down. Our staffs are 3 already sitting down, knowing that it will be part of 4 5 the budget to figure out how this can work, and how we can form that relationship. [bell] So it's 6 7 something I'm very excited, and I'm looking forward 8 to. COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: That's great. 9 10 Thank you very much. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you, Council 11 Member Cohen. Next up we'll hear from Council Member 12 Cumbo. 13 14 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Thank you, Chair 15 Levine. Thank you. I'm so happy that you all are 16 here today, and I'm so happy to work with you Commissioner and your entire team. And I see my very 17 18 good friend and colleague our Borough Commission Kevin Jeffrey, who is here today representing 19 Brooklyn, New York. And my questions are around a 20 question that I asked a lot about. Of course, it's 21 22 MWBE participation and percentages. And one of the 23 things that concerned me in your testimony was that you talked about in an effort to streamline projects 24 25 that you were going to using preapproved-- Let me see

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 140 2 if I see it right here. That you were going to be using the use of preapproved contractors in that 3 process. So my concern was in streamlining and 4 5 wanting to get the job done, how do MWBEs fair in 6 that streamlining process. And if you could provide 7 the committees the MWBE percentages for all DPR contracts for Fiscal Year 2013 and 2014. And what is 8 the projected MWBE percent for Fiscal Year 2015 and 9 Fiscal Year 2016? 10 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right. First, we 11 12 do take our MWBE very seriously, and even though I had mentioned when I started my testimony we actually 13 are one of the agencies that get very high marks for 14 15 our participation. So we're very proud that we have 16 a meaningful role for both prime and subcontracting opportunities. In FY 13, we awarded \$29.9 million. 17 18 That represented 17% of our total, which is higher--COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: [interposing] What 19 20 percentage did you say? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER SILVER: 178--21 22 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: [interposing] 23 Okay. 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: --of our \$173 25 million. This is higher than the citywide average of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 141 2 \$5.5 for FY13. In FY14, that number went up. We award \$39.2 million in prime contracts, which was 3 23.7% of our total \$165 million. The city average at 4 5 that time was 6.8. So, as you can see, we very much 6 well exceed the citywide average. In terms of our 7 commitment for 2015--8 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: [interposing] [off mic] For the first two quarters. 9 COMMISSIONER SILVER: -- for the first two 10 quarters, \$12 million was awarded to primes. That 11 12 was 12% of our total, and it's higher than 9%, but again the year is no t up yet. SO, the first two 13 14 quarters in terms of for sub-primes, we awarded 124 15 subcontracts for MWBEs totaling \$9 million, which is 16 70% of all contract dollars awarded by the agency. So we're very proud of our awards, and we can share 17 18 this information with you on paper, if you'd like it, about our MWBE participation. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: I thank you for that, and I would like to follow up with you to see 21 2.2 how other agencies could also utilize the model that you're utilizing to up--23 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Yes. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 142 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: --their 2 3 percentages as well. 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We have regular 5 meetings with the Mayor's Office to share information 6 among other agencies. So, that work is already 7 underway, and Parks is one of the agencies that is referred to as a model. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Fantastic. Well, 9 10 part of the statement that you made that I liked and appreciate the most it says, this capital investment 11 12 will make the entrances to our neighborhood parks more open by re-envisioning the fences and gates 13 around certain parks and adding public art and 14 15 landscaping in other locations. 16 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: So I love the 18 public art component to it. How do you envision that happening? What agency are you working through, and 19 20 what does it look like? Does it happen through your agency specifically or not? 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, for the 23 majority for the park entrance it will happen just with parks. There are some cases we'll have to 24 25 partner with DOT. DEP is another agency. Most

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 143 2 likely we'll be reaching out to when it involves green infrastructure, but primarily for those park 3 entrances, it will parks. And we're starting to see 4 5 that already in some of our new designs. We're lowering fence heights, making the entrances a lot 6 7 more attractive, rethinking do we need a barrier? Do we need a wall? Can we lower the fences? 8 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: But what about the 9 10 public art component? COMMISSIONER SILVER: The public art 11 right now within our--we have an Arts and Antiquities 12 Division that has temporary art. We're having a 13 14 round table very shortly with other partners to see 15 how we can expand our public art program citywide 16 within our parks. But also use designers that are more permanent fixtures that can be embedded very 17 18 inexpensively within the park itself. COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: I would love to 19 20 talk to you about that. I have some great ideas. This is just something that occurred to me, and I 21 2.2 wasn't sure. It's a bit off of the beaten path question. Does your agency manage any parks or 23 playgrounds that are held on NYCHA property? 24 25 COMMISSIONER SILVER: No.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 144 2 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: So you have--3 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Correction. Apparently, we do. 4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: You do? How many parks would you say that you have or spaces that you 6 7 manage that are also on NYCHA property? [bell] COMMISSIONER SILVER: I'm sorry. I don't 8 have the exact number, but we do have playgrounds 9 that are on the grounds of NYCHA developments that 10 are managed and maintained by the Parks Department. 11 12 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: You said playgrounds or a playground? 13 14 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Playgrounds. A 15 number of playgrounds. I don't have the exact 16 number, but we can provide that. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Okay. I would be 18 curious about that because we're always trying to look to see different ways that--that parks can be 19 20 renovated or better maintained. Or, if there's an advocacy that we could do, that would be very 21 helpful. Thank you. 22 23 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Council Member 24 Lander. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 145 2 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Thank you, Mr. Acting Chair and thank you Commissioner and your team 3 for being here. And I have a few thank yous to start 4 with. Actually, closest to home right outside my 5 door, the tree that was--that fell on my house during 6 7 Hurricane Sandy was planted this winter and it flowered over the weekend for the first time. So I 8 have to say it was like a major sign of renewal and I 9 wanted to appreciate like Commission Jeffrey and our 10 Brooklyn team and Marty Marr [sic]. Who are also 11 12 working with us very closely at Dome Playground where our playground associated started over the weekend 13 because we had to close the playground for a long 14 15 awaited wonderful renovation. But with the 16 playground associate, and the playground in a box, the kids are still out there playing even as the 17 18 great work is beginning on that playground design. And then I want to thank you for the work we're doing 19 to achieve additional budget transparency. We have 20 that hearing later this month to make sure we're 21 22 really better able to understand the budget we're getting in future years, and how it's being allocated 23 more geographically, and that paired with a law that 24 was passed recently on conservancies. I think it is 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 146 2 going to make a difference so thanks for all the work you're doing on the capital process and moving that 3 along faster and more transparently. Obviously, 4 those are big long-term projects, but I really do 5 want to--I have in many past hearings pushed for 6 7 harder work on them, and so I want to appreciate that 8 we are seeing it. My questions relate to the--kind of 9 10 continuing that work in pre-design, and planning work. You know, there's some additional money in 11 12 here for the environmental pre-design work. But the Council had also pushed for, and I know we had had 13 14 some conversions with the department about the 15 possibility of putting some money for either--I think 16 we called it in our Council response master planning of half million dollars. I know there were just also 17

18 conversations with you about enabling it to be so that we don't have to fund the capital for one of our 19 20 discretionary projects before we've really planned or know how much a part is going to cost. What's--just 21 22 help me understand the lines that are in the budget, and what we can do to keep moving toward a system. 23 That gets more rational in our ability to understand 24 25 and know what a project is going to cost in a smart

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 147 2 early stage rather than having to allocate the capital before we even know what it--where we're 3 going to be. 4 5 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We heard you. Ιt 6 was not funded in this budget. So I know it's 7 something we heard and agree there was some value to it. But unfortunately was not funded in this 8 Executive Budget. So, as you know, this can still be 9 10 a subject of an ongoing conversation before the budget is adopted, but we hear you and recognize some 11 12 of the time savings it could yield to the process. COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: So just so I 13 14 understand, there's the pre-design site testing and 15 analysis, the \$1.8 million. That's really 16 environmental type testing? 17 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right, that is to 18 do borings or other site investigations so we can uncover any problems once construction starts. And 19 20 with that, we can uncover about 40 sites. That is exclusively, and you're correct, environmental 21 22 testing, borings or other site investigations. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Okay, and then 24 the Park Needs Assessment Study? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 148 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: For the first time, we now want to be able to assess the capital needs of 3 our entire parks systems. Something that Council, 4 borough presidents and citizens can use. Right now 5 we do--this is a study to show us how do we go and 6 7 build up this system so we now have a report of keeping parks in a state of good repair. What 8 capital needs are needed in every single park that 9 will then be used in the future as we build our 10 capital plan to put forward to know what the big 11 12 number is about how we need to keep our parks in а state of good repair by park. 13 14 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: And then is there 15 money in the Ten-Year Capital Strategy to address 16 those needs or not yet? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Not yet. 17 This 18 study is going to--how do we actually assemble such a report and then whether it's a four-year capital plan 19 20 we will determine what the cost is to manage such a 21 program. COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: So I do just want 22 23 to underline that. We've got a Ten-Year Capital 24 Strategy that increases funding, but we think does not include sufficient capital for state of good 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 149 2 repair projects that are going to be identified by the Parks Needs Assessment Study. 3 COMMISSIONER SILVER: We don't know yet, 4 which is the purpose. This work had never been done 5 6 before. This, again, is groundbreaking for this 7 agency that we're going to have the study, and to start setting in routine annual inspections so that 8 we actually will determine actually what are the 9 capital needs for our entire park system. 10 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: And so that's 11 12 useful to know, and we learned a bit about that when we had the broader Ten-Year Capital Strategy hearing 13 14 that we're not doing enough--but this is in every 15 agency, genuine capital planning to know about state 16 of good repair. But before my time ends, I will just re-underline again because I see that the--that our 17 18 Chair walked back in. And this--this advance planning work, which has to be done with expense 19 20 money so that not only on CPI or kind of major Parks initiatives projects, but on the broader set of 21 22 projects. We have some ability to do the planning 23 before we know how much we're going to need to be spending. Great for you to do that, but the Parks 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 150 2 needs and assessment study, and we need to be able to do that with some planning resources. 3 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: And very quickly, 5 [bell] there is a billion dollars in this capital budget for state of good repair items just to make 6 7 sure that that note is out. COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: So there's a 8 billion, but we just don't know how that compares 9 with actual need. 10 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] 11 12 Right. COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: We're going to do 13 14 this parks needs assessment study, and it quite 15 likely will show that there's more than a billion 16 dollars worth of state of good repair projects, which we'll have to work together on--17 18 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Correct. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: --advocating for the funding to make sure we get that. 21 22 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Correction. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER LANDER: Thank you very 24 much. Thank you, Mr. Chair. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 151 2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you, Council Member Lander. I think we're going to hear from 3 Council Member Levin next. 4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. Thank you, Commissioner. 6 7 [coughs] Commissioner, hi--I have just one line of questioning for you. In 2005, when the City rezoned 8 the Williamsburg-Greenpoint Waterfront, the City 9 mapped 28 acres as the Bushwick Inlet Park. It was 10 mapped. It was in every press release from Mayor 11 12 Bloomberg, from the City Council. Our current Mayor Bill de Blasio as a council member voted in favor of 13 the rezoning. The zoning itself mapped the 28 acres 14 as parkland. In 2009, at the groundbreaking for the 15 16 first phase of that, City Planning Commissioner Amanda Burden said, quote, "The city is reclaiming 17 18 this once derelict waterfront for housing and a twomile network of waterfront opens spaces of which 19 20 Bushwick Inlet Park will be the heart. The 28-acre Bushwick Inlet Park with its spectacular views and 21 22 opportunities for active recreation will be a 23 centerpiece for the neighborhood, a place to enjoy Brooklyn's water--wonderful shoreline and a testament 24 25 to the partnership between the people of this

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 152 2 community and the city." Commissioner, my question is does this administration continue the commitment 3 on the part of the City of New York to build--to 4 acquire and build a full 28-acre park at Bushwick 5 6 Inlet?

7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: What I can say is the city has allocated over \$300 million to acquire 8 and develop this parkland. As you know, the city has 9 already acquired the Levine, 50 Kent; the Motiva, and 10 very soon we'll be closing on the Bayside site. That 11 12 is our commitment. We're moving forward on making sure that we develop these pieces toward a full 13 14 Bushwick Inlet project. And right now as we focus on 15 closing on the Bayside parcel we're going to start 16 looking very quickly at remediation and next steps for the Motiva and Bayside parcels. So we are moving 17 18 toward a full development of the Bushwick Inlet, but these are the immediate steps that we're focused on 19 20 at this present time.

21 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay. So just to 22 be clear, the--the parcels that you just enumerated 23 account for about fifth--maybe 16 or 17 of the 28 24 acres that were mapped as parkland in 2005. The--25 the--the big one in the middle, City Storage, has yet

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 153 2 to be acquired. Does this administration have the-keep the same commitment that the Bloomberg 3 administration made on behalf of the City of New York 4 to acquire the full 28-acre park. The reason I read 5 the quote from Commissioner Burden was that it was 6 7 unambiguous throughout--really the past 25 years it's been unambiguous that this entire stretch has been 8 identified to be a park. And that was codified in 9 the 2005 rezoning. And my question does the 10 administration hold to the commitment of a full 28-11 12 acre park today? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Again, counsel, 13 14 what we're committed to doing is moving on the pieces that we have right now. As you know, even for some 15 16 of these pieces there is funding to close on the Bayside site. The city is making a full commitment 17 18 as we acquire these parcels to move forward toward the goal of developing the Bushwick Inlet Park. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: So, Commissioner, again you're not committed to a full 28-acre park, is 21 2.2 that correct? COMMISSIONER SILVER: What I'm saying is 23 24 we're committed to pursuing the pieces that we have and we won't be closing on yet another parcel until 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 154 2 we move forward to the Bushwick Inlet--the full Bushwick Inlet Park. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Does the city have 4 5 any plans now to acquire the city's storage parcel? 6 Which for the public's knowledge has been identified 7 as a potential sale to a private developer in recent weeks. Has--does the administration--is it committed 8 to--to--to acquire the City Storage site? 9 COMMISSIONER SILVER: There's currently 10 no acquisition dollars to acquire the city storage 11 12 site at this time. COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Commissioner, do 13 14 you believe that it's important for the city to honor 15 it's commitment that it made not just in words, but 16 in actions, zoning actions mapping the area as parkland. Do you believe it's important for the city 17 18 to honor those commitments? COMMISSIONER SILVER: The city is 19 20 honoring those commitments, and it pursued the acquisition of parcel after parcel toward full 21 22 development of Bushwick Inlet Park. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Full development 24 meaning 28 acres? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 155 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: They have--they have made those acquisitions. As you know, each 3 [bell]--4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: [interposing] Just to be clear, when you say full development, do you 6 7 mean full development means 28 acres explicitly? COMMISSIONER SILVER: The goal has always 8 been to develop Bushwick Inlet Park, the full park. 9 The city is incrementally purchasing what they can on 10 a good faith effort to both acquire, do the site 11 12 testing and remediation in some cases demolition, toward the full development of Bushwick Inlet Park. 13 14 This is the approach we have taken, and this is the 15 approach we continue to take with evidence of the 16 closing--of closing on the Bayside site late this 17 month. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Are you committed to acquiring City Storage? 19 20 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I did not state that. We are committed to closing on the Bayside 21 2.2 site. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Thank you 24 Commissioner. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 156 2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Okay, thank you, 3 Council Member Levin. Next up is Council Member 4 Rodriguez. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Commissioner, 6 how you doing? 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: How are you? I'm 8 sorry. COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Good, good. So 9 what is our expectation for the green area in 10 Northern Manhattan on this coming fiscal year? As 11 12 you know, like close to 700 acres--13 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] When you say "expectation" that is --? 14 15 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Well, how many 16 more PEP Officers will we have? How many staff we 17 will have? You know, like how are we going to be 18 working together as a team to be sure that under our leadership we see the major changes --19 20 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Right. 21 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: --with more 23 staff taking care of the second greenest area of Manhattan after Central Park that connect Highbridge 24 Park, Inwood Park, and Fort Tryon Park. I believe 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 157 2 that we're doing good work. I have a lot of respect for Commissioner Castro, Steve Simon, Jennifer 3 Heparin[sp?]. They're doing a great job, but it is 4 5 our responsibility to put more resources so that 6 there's more like men and women power ready to make 7 our green area a greatest nation for those 200,000 residents who live in Northern Manhattan. 8 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, first, I do 9 10 know that Commissioner Castro spent some time with you just explaining what to expect in your district. 11 12 so there are actually 38 full-time year round and expect more will be added this summer. So you will 13 see an increase in--in service in your district this 14 15 summer. Beyond that, I know there is -- so that is 16 the--the good news is that there will be some additional support in your district for those parks 17 18 in Northern Manhattan. COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Next month, I 19 20 think that we are getting to do the ribbon--we will be doing the ribbon cutting or one of the others-walk 21 22 bridges in our city. 23 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes. 24 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: What is the expectation? How will that ribbon cutting will bring 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 158 2 new life to Highbridge Park, and how are we doing to be sure that as we're adding another community to 3 have access to Highbridge Park, that also we're 4 working with the local inspector to be sure that the 5 6 area is safe? 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, as you know, the opening of Highbridge is huge for the city and, 8 of course, connecting two sides of the Harlem River 9 10 connecting to communities. Having now the pool more accessible to more residents. This is a big 11 12 investment, and so you could be sure that we will have inspectors out there to make sure that the 13 14 bridge is safe both before it opens and while it is 15 open. But this is something that all New Yorkers are 16 going to celebrate, and really just unify two neighborhoods and be a source of pride for all New 17 18 Yorkers. COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: What--how--19

20 what is--how is our park-- [background comment]
21 Before you became a commissioner, you know, we have a
22 number of sexual assault cases in our parks. And-23 and I know that you've been working hard to be sure
24 that we keep providing, you know, the patrolling not
25 only from PEP Officers, but also from the local

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 159 2 police officers. In the--in one of those community meetings the inspectors were saying that there were 3 going to be some removed, or some of those police 4 5 officers that they were assigned to parks. Are you aware of any changes or should community expect that 6 7 we will continue having the same number of police officers taking care of the safety throughout our 8 9 park? 10 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, as you know, Parks and NYPD have a very close relationship. I 11 12 have not heard that. It is something that our PEP supervisors and assistant commissioner can follow up 13 14 and find out. But as you know, we work very, very 15 closely with NYPD. We want to ensure that our parks 16 are safe for all users, and it's something we'll just follow up with, but I hadn't heard that. 17 18 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Great, and as you know, I--I--I've been--I'm so blessed to have a--19 20 La Marina that brings a lot of revenue to the city. That is a great destination only to Jaycee [sp?] and 21 22 Jantzee [sp?] of the capital, but also to many New Yorkers who go to the marina. But as we have La 23 24 Marina, also we have the challenges on how do we get 25 the necessary men and women also from the law

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 160 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 2 enforcement that keep, you know, that area safe for quality of life. You know, it's a legitimate issue 3 for the residents that I have the honor to represent. 4 5 So how are doing to be sure that as we support the 6 marina to the good, that also we keep taking care of 7 the quality of life issue? 8 COMMISSIONER SILVER: As you know, we've had numerous meetings with La Marina, with the 9 10 Community Board to ensure that we all work cooperatively together to make sure the concession is 11 12 successful. But also the quality of life is still strong in the surrounding community. There was a 13 14 meeting [bell] both at the Parks Board as well as the 15 Community Board to talk through some of the changes 16 that our park staff will hold the concessionaire to. And there's been a lot of progress in the last year, 17 18 and we're looking for a great season this year with improved quality of life measures. 19 20 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Is it possible that in the future--future meetings that involve La 21 2.2 Marina on those issues that also our office get 23 involved? 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Sure. 25 COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 161 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you, Council 3 Member Rodriguez. Next up, we'll hear from Council 4 Member Treyger followed by Council Member Ulrich 5 followed by Council Member Cabrera. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Thank you, Chair Levine. Welcome, Commissioner. Thank you very much. 8 I just want to also just bring to your attention 9 another commitment that was made by the previous 10 administration, a whole big promise -- a whole big 11 12 press conference. That took place in 2009 at Dreier Offerman Park, which is known as Calvert Vaux Park in 13 14 Southern Brooklyn where the community was promised a 15 \$40 million regional park including a whole host of 16 soccer fields, baseball fields, a lawn and nature center and all these good things. Commissioner, all 17 18 we have are two soccer fields and a parking lot. And this is one of the gems in, in my opinion, of our 19 20 park system and the funding has been cut off. So-and the needs of the park are far greater than what 21 22 Councilman Gentile and myself can come up with as local members. I just I wanted just to make sure 23 that that is on your radar, that's brought to your 24 25 attention. And Commissioner Jeffrey who has been a

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 162 2 person is very responsive to me is well aware of our concern and issues about this park. Are there any 3 other--are their plans underway to also honor the 4 commitment made to make this a beautiful regional 5 6 park? 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: If you heard me earlier, we are going to undertake this full capital 8 needs assessment, and this will give us a--a good 9 indication of some of these. I was just in your 10 district. I was at Dyker Beach Park and Bensonhurt 11 12 Park this weekend. I do side tours on my own. And so, I'm beginning to understand and appreciate some 13 14 of the needs that are out there. But this capital 15 needs assessment for us as we start to map this out 16 will really give us a good indication of all the needs that are out there. So, I certainly understand 17 18 that it was a capital commitment from PlaNYC that was not funded. But certainly, we'll take a look at 19 Calver Vaux Park as well as some of the others as we 20 look at this capital needs assessment. 21 22 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: I will tell you how the community perceives it. Next to the park, 23 the city is honoring a Bloomberg commitment to build 24

a dangerous garbage station, but they somehow cut off

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 163 2 the commitment to build them a beautiful regional park. SO the city--so the residents of the community 3 feel the garbage dump is okay. Park is not okay. 4 I want to also discuss this issue of 5 equity, and we've heard this quite a bit from this 6 7 administration. Commissioner, recently the Parks Department agreed or decided to relocate a comfort 8 station away from residents of Oceana because they 9 complained that their views were being obstructed. 10 But on the other side of peninsula where I represent 11 12 in Coney Island, behind Coney Island houses a major NYCHA complex that was damaged by Sandy, there's a 13 14 park, Nodias [sp?] Playground and they have a comfort 15 station that yes wasn't in great shape before Sandy, 16 but Sandy completely made it inoperable. And I'm being told there's no money in the budget to fix that 17 18 comfort station. So, you really have like a tale of two peninsulas here whether it's funding to relocate 19 a comfort station because views are being obstructed, 20 or where residents and children actually play. 21 And 22 the comfort station damaged by Sandy is still inoperable, there's nothing in the budget. I'd like 23 to hear your thoughts, Commissioner. 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 164 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: First, when we took the Community Parks Initiative, there was a data 3 driven approach. It wasn't comparing two examples to 4 say if there's fairness between these two different 5 cases. The Community Parks Initiative looked at 6 7 historically 20 years of underinvestment and tried to rectify that. In terms of the Brighton Beach comfort 8 station coming on board new, took a fresh approach. 9 And I from a planning perspective determine what 10 would be the best location at a new height, and that 11 12 determination was made. It wasn't influenced at all by the residents who live in that building, but from 13 14 a planning and design point of view what would be the 15 best location at the height. And my determination is 16 where I ultimately recommended it should be located. So, I understand your concern. Certainly, as we look 17 18 at our new assessment, Commissioner Jeffrey already pointed to me that that one will be placed on a list. 19 20 We'll take a look at it, but I just want to make sure our equity approach isn't comparing two examples. 21 22 We're looking at our entire park system citywide to see where they have been underinvested for well over 23 two decades. 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 165 2 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Right. I'm just pointing out what the perception on the ground is. I 3 mean there's money to move the bathroom that planning 4 or design or views are a problem, but a bathroom that 5 6 is completely inoperable is not being fixed. I'm 7 just telling you that's the perception on the ground. I know my time is running out but have one last 8 question. I have a whole bunch of questions, but 9 I'll finish with this. I've been speaking with our 10 federal partners, federal officials about resiliency 11 12 and planning for the coastline of Southern Brooklyn. There was a powerful article in the New York Times 13 this past weekend about lessons learned from [bell] 14 15 New Orleans and Hurricane Katrina. And how in 16 reality the local government there needed to really be more engaged, the communities needed to be more 17 18 engaged in the resiliency planning there, and how the Army Corps projects fell apart. Well, I want to make 19 sure that we don't repeat the same mistakes and 20 lessons, you know, and heed the lessons learned here 21 2.2 in New York City. I'm being told that they're waiting word from our local government from your 23 agency, the Mayor's Office about what is the 24 25 resiliency plan for Southern Brooklyn. The entire

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 166 2 beach of Coney Island, Brighton Beach that is park land. Are there any plans underway or any 3 discussions with your office--4 5 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Yes. 6 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: --and Army Corps 7 to better protect the residents and the communities 8 from another coastal storm? And Commissioner, replace--replacements of old sand is not sufficient. 9 10 That ocean came up over the beach and boardwalk. So, yes, they did give us the sand that we lost, but we 11 need more than just replacements of sand. I'd like 12 to hear your thoughts on that. 13 14 COMMISSIONER SILVER: The answer is yes we do work very closely with the Army Corps of 15 16 Engineers. We do have some planning work underway, or at least we're planning to do some work to take a 17 18 fresh look at Coney Island and parts of Brooklyn. So we do take resiliency very seriously. This 19 20 administration takes it very seriously. We now have an office of resiliency and recovery. We at Parks 21 2.2 work closely with them. We in turn work closely with the Army Corps, and this is one of the 23 24 administration's top priorities is to keep both 25 residents' property and lives safe. And so it's

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 167 2 something I don't know how much more I can add, but 3 we certainly stay in tune with what's happening both 4 internationally--5 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: [interposing] 6 Right. 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: --as well as nationally when it comes to resiliency efforts. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: But to be clear, 9 are there talks about specifically this coastline of 10 Southern--of the beaches of Brighton and Coney Island 11 12 Army Corps? 13 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Council 14 Member Treyger--15 COMMISSIONER SILVER: The answer to that 16 is yes. 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --with 18 all due respect, we have to wrap up. Thank you very much, and what we will do is you can share your 19 additional questions with the committee. We will be 20 giving them to the Commissioner, and I'm sure the 21 Commissioner would like to take some time and answer 2.2 23 your questions after. We have Council Member Ulrich followed by Council Member Cabrera. 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 168 2 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Thank you, Chairwoman Ferreras and thank you to Council Member 3 Levine for indulging me. I'm not actually a member 4 5 of the Parks Committee. I'm a member of the 6 Environmental Protection Committee, which is up next. 7 But I did have a few questions. First, Commissioner, 8 I want to thank you for coming down to Rockaway on Friday. You've been out there many times since you 9 became Commissioner. It was a wonderful beach 10 opening, and I want to thank you again and the 11 12 administration for the unprecedented commitment that they have made to spending that almost half a billion 13 14 dollars of FEMA reimbursement money in the Rockaways. 15 I did not have a chance to listen to your testimony, 16 but I did get a chance to review it, and read it while some of my colleagues were asking questions. 17 18 And I wanted to ask more specifically about the conceptual plan for Shorefront Parkway. This has 19 come up at a number of community meetings. It's come 20 up with the Borough Commissioner. We've been very 21 2.2 fortunate to work with Dottie Lewandowski. She's 23 been very helpful with a lot of these issues. But 24 the people that I represent and a lot of the 25 community groups in the Rockaways are wondering about

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 169 2 this Conceptual Plan and why they're not seeing it included in any of the FEMA money or in the--in the 3 Ten-Year Capital Plan. I could be mistaken because I 4 know it's just an overview here. It may be in the 5 6 Ten-Year Capital Plan, but I didn't see it in the--in 7 the notes there. So maybe Liam or someone else that might have been more familiar with it can answer. 8 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, as you know, 9 the first commitment is to build the phases of the 10 boardwalk as specified in all the phases. And then 11 12 after that, once there is any leftover money, there's a commitment by the Mayor to focus on resiliency 13 efforts. I'm confident that the Conceptual Plan will 14 15 be part of that conversation. Beyond that, we just 16 don't know how much money is going to be left once we complete construction of the boardwalk, which will be 17 18 the summer of 2017. But we're aware of it. There is a plan in process, and certainly we believe that will 19 20 be part of the conversation. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: 21 So, 22 Council Member, as you-as you are aware, there are a number of elements that make up the Conceptual Plan 23 for the recreation zone between beach 86th Street and 24

108th Street that are funded in the budget. Some of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 170 2 them are in construction right now including the--the roller hockey rink, which I think--3 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: [interposing] 4 5 Yes. 6 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: -- you 7 helped fund. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Yes, the Commissioner joined us. Yes. 9 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: But other 10 elements such as Sandpiper Playground, the Skate 11 12 Park, some of the public gathering spaces that were envisioned there. So the entire Conceptual Plan is 13 not funded right now. We're hoping that it will 14 15 qualify as resiliency measures after the Boardwalk is 16 finished, and there's additional money. But we cannot make a commitment on that right now. First, we 17 18 have to finish the boardwalk. See what money is left over, and then see what qualifies under the FEMA 19 20 guidelines for additional resiliency projects that could be funded--21 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: [interposing] 2.2 23 Well, there's--24 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: --with 25 that extra money.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 171 2 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: --there's no doubt the boardwalk is priority number one, and I 3 know that you are making priority number one, and I 4 am so thankful for that. What concerns me, though, 5 is that the money to fix the hockey rink, or to 6 7 rebuild the hockey rink and the money for Sandpiper Playground a lot of that money came from the borough 8 president when Council--the previous borough 9 president offered money in the previous fiscal years 10 that I allocated. So, if my money is paying--not my 11 12 money--but if the money that I was able to secure in the city's budget is able to pay for some of those 13 things, and some of the other amenities that are 14 15 happening along Shorefront Parkway, which we're 16 thrilled about--17 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: 18 [interposing] Uh-huh. COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: --you know, does 19 20 that free up any money out of the FEMA allotment to pay for other elements of the Conceptual Plan? 21 2.2 That's all. Because before we--before we got the \$400 million, the city was putting up \$273 or \$287 23 million of capital money, of our money, to get the 24 25 project started, which was wonderful.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 172 2 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: Uh-huh. COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: But what happens 3 to that \$200 plus million now that we're getting half 4 a billion dollars from the federal government? 5 That's--that's kind of like what people are wondering 6 7 about. 8 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER KAVANAGH: Council Member, we've very grateful that the elected 9 10 officials are supporting those projects along Shorefront Parkway. FEMA did provide a separate 11 12 allocation for some of those elements. I think it's approximately \$15 million, which is all--which is 13 part of what we're using to rebuild those--those 14 15 specific elements that I mentioned. So it's not 16 entirely on the shoulders of the local elected officials. We do have some FEMA money specifically 17 18 for that area, which is part of our capital plan to get those individual elements up and running now. 19 But as I said, you know, for the full Conceptual 20 Plan, we have to wait until the Boardwalk Project is 21 22 finished. We know how much money is left over, and make sure that we can get them to qualify as 23 24 resiliency measures.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 173 2 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: People are very eager and excited because there are wonderful things 3 happening in the Rockaways, and Parks just making 4 tremendous progress. I don't think anyone could have 5 6 envisioned less than three years ago in the aftermath 7 of Hurricane Sandy us standing on the Boardwalk celebrating the fact that not only do we have a large 8 chunk of the boardwalk open--not as much as everyone 9 would like it to be--but the portion that is open. 10 And also that, you know, we have the money and the 11 12 support from the federal government to continue the rest of it. But what they want to see is that, you 13 14 know, the holistic masterful comprehensive plan to 15 completely revitalize and invest in the Rockaways, 16 which they've been waiting for decades for, quite frankly. They want to see that that's going to 17 18 happen and so do I, and I know so do you. COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yeah, and I just 19 want to make sure I acknowledge our partner who 20 didn't get a chance to speak at the event, but Cal 21 2.2 Kimball and EDC have been outstanding partners making sure we get this boardwalk built. And so, it was 23 absolutely outstanding and beautiful, but we hear 24 25 you, and it was a good day to celebrate. We want to

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 174 2 have more of those celebrations out there with the Rockaway community. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: I also want to 4 put in a plug for Dottie Lewandowski. I think she's 5 6 one of the finest borough commissioners in the City 7 of New York. I've worked with her since the day I got elected, and when you call her, she calls you 8 right back. When you email her, she emails you right 9 10 back. She's an asset [bell] to the Parks Department. I know a lot of people are retiring, or moving onto 11 12 greener pastures. We had the Rockaway administrator go to Long Island, but we've got to keep her here 13 14 because she's an asset and without her, a lot of this 15 progress wouldn't have happened. So thank you, 16 Commissioner, and thank you, Chairman. Thank you. 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 18 you, Council Member. We will now hear from Council Member Cabrera, and then we will begin our second 19 20 round, which our Chair will ask his questions and then we have one person in queue for the second 21 2.2 round. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: Thank you so much to both of the Chairs. Commissioner, I first 24 25 want to take a moment to thank you for collaborating

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 175 2 and helping with Mount Hope Park with the funding there. I wanted to ask you a question regarding 3 designers and architects. I know that in years past 4 we were lacking architects and designers. And as a 5 result of that many of the projects have been 6 7 delayed. Now, it's my understanding that in this administration and also under your leadership you've 8 been aggressively looking for architects and 9 designers. Can you give us an update as to where we 10 are, where are we standing with that? I know, it's a 11 12 difficulty because nationwide there is a--there's a lack of architects and designers. 13 14 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, the good news 15 is that we now have hired the 55 that we were 16 authorized by the Mayor. And again, that's capital and general, not just designers. But we're in very--17 18 very good shape. Just to let you know, on average we have a difference between landscape projects and 19 architectural projects. And in terms of how we do 20 in-house, 70% of our landscape projects are done in-21 22 house. And that is--23 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: [interposing] 24 Okay. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 176 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: --a very strong number. On the architectural side, about 40% of our 3 projects are done in-house. So, we are very pleased 4 with the caliber of talent we have within parks. And 5 we continue to grow them and nurture them as we do 6 7 our different projects. But those are very strong numbers We are--we hired the 55. We'll be doing 8 through attritions on backfilling, but we're in 9 pretty-pretty good shape, which is how we're able to 10 address the backlog that I mentioned earlier in my 11 12 testimony. COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: So let me 13 14 commend you for--for your commitment because I know 15 that those of us who were in the last--in the 16 previous four years we're very frustrated, and to hear that we--this is just no longer going to be 17 18 hurdle, it's going to be, you know, a big help. So with that, let me ask how--how much faster now that 19 you have all these 55 new hires, how much faster do 20 you anticipate the projects would take from the 21 22 beginning to the end? 23 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It varies depending on the project. Now with the backlog taken care of, 24 25 we can actually start the project sooner. So I know

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 177 2 after July 1, once that money is there, Council Members expect the projects to start immediately. 3 We're committed to getting it signed within six to 4 nine months. I'm more optimistic it will be six 5 months now that the backlog is gone. We have shaved 6 7 four to six months off the process. So, we're hoping--in the past on average was four years. 8 We don't want to push too hard, but see if we can get it 9 closer to three--three years and a few months. 10 But again, it all depends that if everything runs 11 12 smoothly procurement, the bidding process, everything is hit on schedule, great weather. So 13 14 optimistically, we'd like to get that under the four 15 years. Historically, it's been four years or longer. 16 We expect to get that down four to six months and 17 even more. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: Commissioner, can you give me a brief update regarding Mount Hope 19 Park and Grand Avenue Park as to completion date, 20 expected completion date? 21 22 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It looks like we 23 expect to move to our procurement in June 2015, which means on average is about 12 months to 18 for 24 construction. This one may be 12--we're--we're 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 178 2 hoping for next summer of 2015. So it goes to procurement in June, which means we expect to 3 complete it sometime--out of procurement by the 4 summer of 2016. Is that fair, Joyce? Okay. 5 6 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: That's for both 7 projects or that's just--COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] That 8 is the remediation site--remediation of the site, and 9 reconstruction of the playground. 10 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: For, I mean 11 that's Mount Hope and also Grand Avenue? 12 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Grand Avenue is 13 14 procurement is scheduled to be completed in January 15 2016, which means that won't be done until the spring 16 of 2017. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: Okay, thank you 18 so much, Commissioner. Again, thank you for all your help and I commend you again for your aggressive 19 20 stand in hiring our new designers and architects. COMMISSIONER SILVER: Right. 21 22 COUNCIL MEMBER CABRERA: Thank you so 23 much to both of the Chairs. 24 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Thank you. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 179 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you, Council Member Cabrera. We will now have the 3 Chair followed by Council Member Cohen. 4 5 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Thank you very much. I want to ask a couple questions on the Capital 6 7 Budget. During the last decade, we funded the Million Trees Initiative. It's wrapping up now. 8 Is there a success--a successor initiative funded in the 9 coming Ten-Year Capital Strategy? And if so, what's-10 -how much is the allocation, and how many trees will 11 12 it produce? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, specifically, 13 for trees there is--there is not a million tree 14 15 campaign. There is certainly a lot of conversation 16 about natural areas, and it is our recommendation that will be coming forward in the coming years with 17 18 the new recommendation for our natural areas and urban forest. But in terms of the current Capital 19 20 Plan, there is nothing in comparison to the Million Trees Campaign. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Well, that's great 23 to hear about the natural areas. Entirely different from street trees, which are important for their own 24 25 reasons. But I am glad to hear that there's money in

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 180 2 there for natural areas restoration. How much is that? 3 4 COMMISSIONER SILVER: No, no, no. I'm saying that right now there is not in this current--I 5 mean we have a number of efforts to maintain our 6 7 urban forests, but I'm saying is there is nothing comparable to the Million Tree Campaign. We continue 8 to do some studies in the future about how do we 9 maintain our natural resources as well as the urban 10 forests. But there's nothing comparable to the 11 12 PlaNYC, if that was your specific question. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: There were eight 13 regional renovated in the last decade. I think that 14 15 was a \$330 million allocation. Is there a similar 16 allocation for the kind of midsize parks that are too big for a council member to fund with discretionary 17 18 in the coming Ten-Year Capital Budget? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, right now the 19 major commitment is to continue the effort for the 20 Community Parks Initiative. We're looking for those 21 2.2 smaller parks that have been really underfunded for 23 over 20 years as well as the Parks Without Borders that would further enhance access to certain parks. 24 There are a number of large major parks and 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 181 2 reconstruction projects in FY16, including money still available for Fresh Kills, Flushing Meadows 3 Corona Park, Riverside Park, Van Cortlandt and Marine 4 Park, and we'd be happy to provide you some specifics 5 6 for those projects.

7 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: No one's a bigger 8 fan of CPI than me, or maybe you are, but I'm certainly very, very supportive of it. Those are 9 10 small parks. They're mostly playgrounds. They're mostly one acre or less, and that leaves the midsize 11 12 parks, which are really anchors for their communities without resources. Because council members alone--13 14 they can chip away--we can chip away at the edges, 15 but we can't do the kinds of major overhauls that we 16 were able to do in the past decade for parks like Highbridge Park and Fort Washington Park. 17

Do you know how much we spent in the last decade on really marquis mega project parks like Brooklyn Bridge Park, Governor's Island, Highbridge. Excuse me, the High Line? COMMISSIONER SILVER: We--CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: [interposing] I

24 assume it was several hundred million.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 182 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: I would say that would be correct. I don't have the exact number. 3 We can get that number for you if you want to know 4 5 specifically if there are a set of parks that you just named or are there a broader size of parks that 6 7 you're looking for a number? CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Well, just for those 8 9 three--10 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] I--I don't have them--11 12 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: --roughly. COMMISSIONER SILVER: --specifically for 13 14 those parks. 15 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: But it's fair to say 16 it was several hundred million collectively, correct? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Correct. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And is there an allocation in the coming Ten-Year Plan for that kind 19 of grand new park development? 20 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Our goal is really 21 22 to use the Capital Needs Assessment and Utilization Study to begin to assess our entire park system from 23 large to medium to small. That would give us the 24 best assessment about going forward how do we start 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 183
2	to look at that grander vision of how do we start to
3	bring some of our parks into state of good repair,
4	and the re-envisioning some of the other parks? So
5	that is a study I'm very much looking forward to that
6	will help shape our capital vision in the future.
7	CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And I'm really
8	excited about that needs assessment and look forward
9	to seeing the results. I don't believe that would
10	cover construction of new parkland, right? So,
11	Queensway isn't going to be assessed as part of that-
12	_
13	COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] No.
14	CHAIRPERSON LEVINE:analysis, right?
15	COMMISSIONER SILVER: No.
16	CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Look, I think if you
17	look at pulling from a major investment in street
18	trees, and pulling away from a major investment in
19	midsize parks that we saw in the last decade. And
20	pulling away from investment in the kind of large
21	marquis projects that we saw in the last decade, it
22	really amounts to kind of a shrinking of the vision
23	of parks development in the coming decade.
24	COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, actually this
25	mayor is now seeing on the expense side of \$50

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 184 2 million more in expense dollars than the previous administration. And also providing really a large 3 amount of capital expenditure even more than the 4 previous administration as well. We talked about 5 over a billion dollars in the number of items state 6 7 of good repair. In terms of the million trees, there is funding in place until 2018. So there will be 8 certainly an opportunity under the four year to take 9 a look at, as I stated earlier, natural areas in the 10 street tress. But that project is funded up until 11 12 2018. We're about to hit our millionth tree this year. So certainly this is an administration that 13 14 cares deeply about parks and open spaces, and both 15 the expense as well the capital is really emphasizing 16 that commitment. 17 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: I was talking about 18 the capital budget --COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Yes. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: --but on the expense side, the reality is that I think our budget will 21 2.2 move from 0.55% of the total budget to an allocation 23 for parks of 0.56% on the expense side. And headcount is, which is probably what most impacts New 24 Yorkers is it sounds like it's flat. But that's 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 185 2 starting from the base where we probably had 2,000 more people working for the Parks Department in 3 decades past than we have today. So I--I--I stand by 4 my assertion that we need more resources for your 5 wonderful department. But we're--we're short on 6 7 time. I'm going--I'm just going to ask one more capital related question, which has to do with the 8 run--the tendency of projects to run over budget. 9 And I'm wondering whether on the capital side, 10 whether you can tell us what the cost overruns in 11 12 FY14 were, and if you could estimate what they'll be in FY15 realizing that we're not done with this 13 14 fiscal year yet. 15 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, I say it in 16 terms of on time, on budget. We were--on budget was 89%. We're doing a number of things. I now have 17 18 monthly meetings with staff just to make sure any projects that are--we deem to be problematic where I 19 need to intervene. But we do have an Audit Division 20 as well that analyzes all of our project as they're 21 2.2 under construction. And I'm also limiting change orders unless it's for life safety. So those are 23 24 some of the measures we're using to control costs. Ι 25 can give you more specific numbers, but as I stated

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 186 2 earlier, our on-budget is now increasing up to 89%, which was not the case in the previous fiscal year. 3 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: But I--I believe our 4 5 Capital Budget for this fiscal year FY15 is about 6 \$1.2, \$1.3 billion. 7 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Oh, I see what you're saying. Oh, well, now there's a rationalized 8 9 approach to our capital process. In the past if you look at the total number it was well over a billion 10 dollars. On average we can complete anywhere from 11 12 350 to \$400 million worth of projects per year. This year, we're already completing over half a billion. 13 14 And so with the new rationalized capital plan, which brings that number down, you're going to see our 15 16 completion of projects increase dramatically because the capital budget was now rationalized. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And so--COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] 19 We thank OMB and the City Council for helping with that 20 rationalization because before all capital dollars 21 2.2 was loaded into one year. And it was very difficult 23 to complete that amount of work in one year. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So on that half 24 25 billion that we expect actually to spend in this

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 187 2 fiscal year, does that recommend--does represent-does that half a billion represent the budgeted 3 4 amount of is that incorporating cost overruns? 5 COMMISSIONER SILVER: It's the budget amount correct? It's--it's a combination of it. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So what--what portion of that is cost overruns? [banging noise] 8 9 [pause] 10 COMMISSIONER SILVER: All right. So it 11 could be 10% or less. 12 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: So is that 10% of so built into your Ten-Year Capital Strategy? Do you 13 14 build in a contingency and margin? 15 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Yes, there's a 16 contingency built in. 17 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And what--what 18 percent is that? COMMISSIONER SILVER: Well, it's 10%. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: And that's consistent with historical cost overruns? Yes? 21 22 You're shaking your head tentatively, Commissioner 23 about it. 24 [background comments] 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 188 2 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: Okay. Sorry, sorry. 3 Okay, so--so Commissioner Silver is 10% consistent with historical cost overruns? 4 5 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Ten percent is a normal contingency. Very often there's no issue with 6 7 the contingency, but 10% is normal. So, I would say 8 the answer is yes. CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: But it's fair to 9 10 assume that we might have less cost overruns with some of your improvements to the capital process--11 12 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] Absolutely. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON LEVINE: --take hold? Well, 15 we look forward to that. Thank you very much. I'm 16 going to pass it over to the final second round question from our colleague, Council Member Cohen. 17 18 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Thank you, Chair Levine and thank you, Chair Ferreras-Copeland. Very-19 -just-just briefly. What is the number of fully 20 funded capital projects right now in the portfolio? 21 2.2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: 477--477. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: And how many 24 active projects are there in it? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 189 2 COMMISSIONER SILVER: There's about--let 3 me see if I can memorize it. There's 188 in design. Oh, I was right. 162 in procurement, and 127 in 4 construction. 5 6 COUNCIL MEMBER COHEN: Thank you very 7 much, Commissioner. 8 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Okay. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 9 you, Council Member Cohen. Commissioner, thank you. 10 You've been here for over two hours. I don't know if 11 12 I should have said that to you. It's a little--[laughs]. 13 14 COMMISSIONER SILVER: People love parks. 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 16 [interposing] They do love parks. Good. That's exactly how we wanted you to feel--17 18 COMMISSIONER SILVER: [interposing] And we love the parks back. So, yes we do. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --when you leave our hearings. So, we have additional 21 22 questions that we are not going to ask you now. We 23 have DEP that's coming in right behind you. The committee is going to get you these questions. If 24 25 you can get them back to me as soon as possible.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 190 2 Because we're going to use a lot of those details to help us negotiate. Thank you for coming to testify 3 today. 4 5 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Thank you. 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And we'll 7 call this part of the hearing adjourned. We will be resuming in five minutes with the Department of 8 Environmental Protection. Thank you. 9 COMMISSIONER SILVER: Thank you. 10 [background comments, pause] 11 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: We will now resume the City Council's hearing on the Mayor's 13 14 Executive Budget for FY2016. The Finance Committee 15 has now been joined by the Committee on Environmental 16 Protection, Co-Chaired by my colleague Council Member Donovan Richards. We just heard from the Department 17 18 of Parks and Recreation and how we'll be hearing from the Department of Environmental Protection. In the 19 20 interest of time, I will forego an opening statement, but before we hear a statement--before we hear the 21 2.2 Commissioner's testimony, I will open the mic to my 23 Co-Chair Council Member Richards. CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Any good leader 24 knows that you follow good leadership and, therefore, 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 191 2 I will forego my testimony as well so we can get the party started. 3 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: All 5 right. 6 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: All rightee. 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Т 8 appreciate that. Thank you. Thank you, Chair Richards. I will now have my counsel of the 9 committee swear you in, Commissioner and then you may 10 begin your testimony. 11 12 LEGAL COUNSEL: Would you please raise 13 your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the 14 truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth 15 today? 16 [pause] 17 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Thank you. Am I on? 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Yes. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Good afternoon, 19 20 Chairpersons Ferreras and Richards and members. I am Emily Lloyd, Commissioner of the New York City 21 2.2 Department of Environmental Protection. I'm joined 23 today by First Deputy Commissioner Steve Lawitts; Deputy Commissioners Angela Licata and Nancy 24 Cianflone; James Roberts and Vincent Sapienza. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 192 2 Associate Commissioner Eric Landau and Assistant Commissioner for Budget Joseph Murin, as well as 3 other senior managers. Thank you for the opportunity 4 to testify on the Fiscal Year 2016 Executive Budget. 5 As you well know, DEP has overall responsibility for 6 7 the city's water supply and sewer system including providing drinking water to all New Yorkers, 8 maintaining pressure to fire hydrants, managing storm 9 water and treating wastewater. In addition, DEP also 10 regulates air quality, hazardous waste and critical 11 12 quality of life issues including noise. Today, I'd like to first report on the 13 Fiscal Year '16 water rate, which we discussed in the 14 15 Preliminary Budget hearing and on the role our work 16 plays in One NYC and then I will discuss the proposed expense and capital budget. I would very much like 17 18 to be brief, but I'm afraid that I have not really been able to write a testimony that accomplishes 19 20 that, for which I apologize. Starting with the water rate, although we understand that no increase is ever 21 22 welcomed, the need to maintain and improve the 23 delivery of water and sewer service is critical. In the absence of state and federal assistance for 24 25 drinking water and wastewater infrastructure, water

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 193 2 and sewer rates paid by our customers are the only source of revenue to support this service. Which is 3 essential for local public health, quality of life 4 and economic development, and which is highly 5 regulated at the state and federal levels. 6 7 On May 8th, the New York City Water Board adopted a 2.97% increase, the lowest increase in 15 8 years, and 39% lower increase than the published 9 projection of 4.9% from one year before. 10 This reduction from 4.9 to 2.97 was made possible by 11 12 several factors. First, the reduction of the rental payment. Building on Mayor de Blasio's commitment to 13 14 reduce the rental payment, he lowered the Fiscal Year 15 16 rental payment by 40% or \$82 million, and we 16 expect reductions in the payment to continue. 17 Second, storm revenues. As of May 3rd, 18 revenues were \$92 million or 3% ahead of projections due in part to replacement of 31,000 large meters. 19 In addition, the Council's renewal of DEP's lien sale 20 authority this year has played an important part in 21 22 helping us collect the charges that are owed by all 23 rate payers. We also began the year with more carry forward revenues through Fiscal Year 2014 than we had 24 25 expected due in large part to an \$83 million payment

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 194 2 we received from Exxon Mobil in connection with the judgment regard MTBE, a gasoline additive in Queens 3 groundwater. 4 5 And finally, debt service payments. Due to continued low interest rates, debt service was 6 7 \$195 million lower than project than Fiscal Year 2015. By the end of the year, we expect to have 8 refunded \$2.2 billion of outstanding debt for an 9 estimated 17% in net savings, which will reduce the 10 cost of debt service in future years. Under the 11 12 adopted rate a typical single-family homeowner will see an increase of less than \$3.00 per month on 13 average. And a typical multi-family home with 14 15 metered billing wills see an increase of less than 16 \$2.00 per unit per month. In addition, as part of this year's rate proposal, DEP has introduced a 17 18 number of progressive changes to the water and wastewater rate schedules for Fiscal Year 16, 19 20 including freezing the minimum charge for the second consecutive year for more than 150,000 customers who 21 22 use fewer that 100 gallons per day. Which a quarter of all single-family homeowners do, many of them 23 24 seniors. These customers are currently billed at the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 195 2 minimum water charge of \$1.27 per day, including wastewater charges. 3 4 The new rate also expand the Home Water Assistance Program, which in 2015 provided a \$116 5 credit annually to 12,500 low-income homeowners who 6 7 qualified for the Federal Home Energy Assistance Program. This year DEP will expand the program by 8 including an additional \$46,500 low-income senior and 9 disabled homeowners who receive Department of Finance 10 property tax exemptions. We will also be offering 11 12 our customers the option to be billed on a monthly basis. Customers who sign up for electronic monthly 13 billing will receive a one-time \$10 credit. 14 I'd like to take a moment to focus on One 15 16 NYC. The development of One NYC and the development of our Expense and Capital Budget have been in tandem 17 18 throughout, and they--and as a result, \$6.4 billion of DEP's \$14.7 Billion Ten-Year Capital Plan will be 19 20 devoted to One NYC initiatives. I'd like to highlight two key elements in One NYC for DEP. 21 The 2.2 funding for Southeast Queens represents a major new 23 commitment to addressing chronic flooding in Southeast Queens. While one of the major goals of 24 One NYC is reducing the risks of flooding in the most 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 196 2 affected communities across the city. As the members know, the focus of this multi-pronged initiative in 3 Southeast Queens is that play is the hardest part of 4 that work. Included in our Ten-Year Plan is \$1.5 5 billion to address Southeast Queens flooding. Our 6 7 specific plan includes building out the storm sewer system throughout Southeast Queens at an accelerated 8 pace. In addition, we are developing a plan that 9 uses green infrastructure and innovative sewer 10 construction to bring relief to the worst affected 11 12 areas faster.

To give two examples, over the next ten 13 14 years, we will be extending the trunk sewer network 15 up Springfield Boulevard serving the eastern parts of 16 Southeast Queens including Cambria Heights and Queens Village. And upgrading the trunk sewer system north 17 18 on Farmer's Boulevard to serve the western portions including Saint Albans, Jamaica and Hollis. These 19 projects will produce almost ten miles of new or 20 reconstructed trunk sewers as well as five miles of 21 22 water main replacement while we have the streets 23 excavated. To bring faster relief to areas with repeat flooding, we will also build what we call 24 25 sewer extensions at a rate of about six per year, at

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 197 2 a cost of about \$20 to \$30 million annually. We have already used this technique in several locations in 3 Jamaica and Saint Albans with good success. 4 Another innovative tool that is producing 5 6 notable results is green infrastructure or GI. The 7 basic concept of GI is to use natural techniques to detain, retain and absorb rainwater before it becomes 8 a flooding problem in the street or on someone's 9 property. Some examples of GI projects include 10 permeable paving and rain gardens at city schools, 11 12 parks and public housing. And most notably, bioswales and storm water green streets within city 13 streets and sidewalks. Bioswales look like enlarged 14 15 and densely planted tree pits. Sometimes we call 16 them curbside gardens, but are designed with specific plant species known to soak up a significant amount 17 18 of water and below-grade engineering to absorb the water. Bioswales intercept storm water coming down 19 the street, preventing it from going into the sewer 20 system. In addition, they provide other hugely 21 22 important environmental benefits, including improved 23 air quality and greening of the street. 24 The largest type of GI known as the Blue

Belt uses a combination of pipes, plantings and other

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 198 2 techniques that channel water through areas with existing water courses and water bodies. Thereby, 3 cleaning it of pollutants naturally before it is 4 5 discharged into the surrounding waters. We have built an extensive network of Blue Belts on Staten 6 7 Island over the past two decades, and now plan to develop several in Southeast Queens including an 8 ongoing project at Springfield Lake and Twin Ponds 9 and new installations at Baisley Pond. 10

A joint project with the Department of 11 12 Transportation at Brookville-Edgewood Triangle will created a Blue Belt in Idyllwild Park. Over the next 13 ten years we expect to find more locations that use 14 15 these techniques. Partnering with other agencies, 16 such as the Department of Transportation, Department of Parks and Recreation, Department of Design and 17 18 Construction, the School Construction Authority and New York City Housing Authority we are looking for 19 all possible green infrastructure opportunities to 20 effectively help manage storm water. 21

In addition to the new infrastructure, we are also launching an intensive public education campaign throughout Southeast Queens to educate businesses, homeowners and students about proper

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 199 2 grease disposal to help avoid sewer backups. In 2014, 79% of all confirmed sewer backups in Southeast 3 Queens were the result of grease built up in the 4 sewers. Finally, we are also about to initiate a 5 6 door-to-door survey of 200 properties in Southeast 7 Queens. Partnering with York College, we hope to identify specific reasons for flooding including 8 storm related or from groundwater. Also, as part of 9 One NYC, DEP is committed to install new and/or 10 repair 500 water fountains around the city. Working 11 12 with the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Parks and Recreation, Transportation and City 13 Planning, Design and Construction and the Mayor's 14 Office of Sustainability, we hope to significantly 15 16 decrease the number of areas around the city that are without water fountains. What we now refer to as 17 18 water fountain deserts. In addition, we hope to significantly increase the number of reusable water 19 20 bottle filling stations around the city in an effort to reduce plastic waste. 21 2.2 Let me turn now to our Fiscal Year 16 Expense Budget. The projected Expense Budget for the 23 24 current fiscal year fifth--for the current fiscal year Fiscal 15 is \$1.64 billion. This includes 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 200 2 approximately \$425 million in community development block grant funds for the Built It Back program and 3 \$36 million in other Sandy related funds for which 4 DEP serves as the contracting entity for the city. 5 For Fiscal Year 16 we expect DEP's Expense Budget to 6 be \$1.25 billion including \$42 million in CDBG 7 funding for the Built It Back program. Please note, 8 however, that this funding represents a net increase 9 of \$17 million from the Preliminary Budget estimate. 10 Highlights of the net changes to the 11 12 Preliminary Budget include the following: Projected increases of \$5.7 million in property taxes for land 13 owned in the upstate watersheds. An increase of \$5.6 14 15 million to fund interceptor cleaning at Ward's 16 Island, and on a citywide basis. An increase of \$5.5 million to fund the dredging and removal of CSO 17 18 impacted sediments from Flushing Bay. And increase of \$1 million for the Water for the Future 19 Conservation Program, which is related to the 20 Delaware Aqueduct shutdown that is planned as part of 21 22 the repair of the Roundout to West Branch Tunnel. Increases total \$2.9 million for equipment repairs at 23 the wastewater treatment plants and in maintenance 24 contracts at the Croton Filtration Plant. 25 An

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 201 2 increase of \$805,000 that will result in--that will fund 15 new positions to provide litigation support 3 to DEP. Savings of \$1.2 million from re-estimates of 4 5 heat, light, power and fuel budgets. The Expense Budget breaks down into the 6 7 following large categories: The Fiscal Year 2016 Budget projects \$485 million or 39% of our total 8 Expense Budget in personnel services to pay the 9 salaries of our nearly 6,000 funded positions. As 10 with other agencies, changes in employment--in 11 12 employee benefits are not show in the agency's I would also like to note that in an effort 13 budget. 14 to enhance our air and noise compliance and 15 enforcement capability, we changed three 16 administrative staff positions to air inspector positions. In addition, DEP will be hiring eight new 17 18 environment compliance inspectors, which will give us the flexibility to deploy inspectors on weekends and 19 20 evenings when many of the violations occur. These additions will also increase the number of 21 22 inspections in all five boroughs enabling DEP to send 23 inspectors to even more events and projects to ensure 24 compliance with air and noise codes.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 202 2 Taxes on upstate watershed lands are projected to be \$167 million or nearly 13% of the 3 expense budget. The ownership of watershed lands 4 5 represents a critical investment in maintaining the high quality of New York City's drinking water by 6 7 protecting it at the source, and ensuring that it does not require more expensive treatment such as 8 filtration. I am pleased to report that have 9 successfully negotiated agreements with upstate 10 jurisdictions to make our tax obligations more stable 11 12 and predictable, and in some cases to reduce them. [banging noise] 13 14 DEP's energy costs account for \$107 15 million or 9% of the Fiscal Year 16 Expense Budget. 16 DEP is the third largest municipal consumer of electric power in New York City after the Department 17 18 of Education and the Health and Hospital Corporation. And our consumption will grow as we bring new 19 20 treatment facilities on line for both drinking water and waste water. To control energy costs and reduce 21 22 our greenhouse gas emissions, DEP is investing in 23 projects to reduce energy needs such as cogeneration plant--such as a cogeneration plant at the North 24 River Wastewater Treatment Plan. Chemicals such as 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 203 2 chlorine and fluoride that are used in the treatment of drinking water and other chemicals used during the 3 wastewater treatment process account for \$55 million, 4 which is about 4% of our total Expense Budget. 5 Finally, management of one--of 1,200 tons per day of 6 7 sludge is projected to cost about \$39 million in Fiscal Year 16 or about 3% of our projected Fiscal 8 Year 16 expenses. 9 As the members know, providing drinking 10 water and managing wastewater requires an enormous 11 12 expanse of infrastructure. DEP's Fiscal Year 16 Executive Capital Budget is \$14.7 billion for Fiscal 13 Years 16 through 2025, as presented by Mayor de 14 15 Blasio on May 7th. Highlights of the Executive Ten-16 Year Plan are as follows: The Croton Filtration Plant. On May 8th, 17 18 DEP announced the activation of the Croton Water Filtration Plant, and water from the Croton Water 19 supply system has been re-introduced into the city's 20 distribution network for the first time since 2008. 21 22 Built pursuant to a federal mandate at a cost of \$3.2 billion, the plant will help to ensure that the city 23 has a safe and reliable supply of drinking water in 24 the event of a future drought. Provide critical 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 204 2 flexibility as we deal with the effects of a changing climate. And allow us to make needed repairs to 3 other parts of the water supply system. Containing 4 one of the largest array of ultraviolet treatment 5 bulbs in the world will also ensure that Giardia and 6 7 Cryptosporidium, two microorganisms that can cause intestinal illness, are eliminated from the drinking 8 water supply. 9 Construction commenced in 2007, and at 10 the height of the work, roughly 1,300 laborers were 11 12 on site. In addition to building the plant, the 30mile long--33-mile long new Croton Aqueduct was 13 14 rehabilitated, and three new water tunnels were 15 construction to bring water to the plant. And then 16 from the plant back to the distribution system. With the capacity to filter up to 290 million gallons of 17 18 water a day, the state-of-the-art facility can provide roughly 30% of the city's current daily water 19 20 needs. The Executive Ten-Year Plan projects a \$5.6 billion investment in wastewater treatment projects. 21 22 \$3.3 billion of which is for the reconstruction or replacement of components of the wastewater treatment 23 plants and pumping stations. The remaining \$2.3 24

billion investment will be used to mitigate combined

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 205
sewer overflows with \$805 million for green
infrastructure, such as green roots and bioswales and the remainder for gray infrastructure such as tanks
and tunnels to store wastewater.

In addition, \$167 million is budgeted for 6 7 the construction of a new cogeneration plant at the North River Wastewater Treatment Plant. 8 The new cogeneration plant will use renewable digester gas 9 10 produced by the wastewater treatment process to both power equipment and heat the facility. It will help 11 12 us reduce our energy use, and help the city meet the Mayor's major commitment to reduce greenhouse gas 13 14 emissions. A significant part of our Wastewater 15 Treatment Budget is \$1.3 billion in funding to cover 16 planned consent work auto related to the Long-Term Control Plans or LTCPs for combined sewer overflows, 17 18 or CSOs and storm water control. This is a portion of a larger commitment being negotiated with DEC to 19 invest about \$3 billion over 30 years to improve 20 water quality in designated water bodies. The most 21 22 significant element of this commitment is \$300 23 million for improvement to reduce to CSO discharges into the Gowanus Canal. In addition, DEP will 24 25 undertake projects in the Bronx River, Alley Creek,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 206 2 Hutchinson River and Flushing Creek and measures in other water bodies yet to be agreed upon. 3 4 Over the next ten years the 5 Administration is proposing to invest an addition \$3.3 billion in protecting the quality of our 6 7 reservoirs and the integrity of our dams, providing for treatment where necessary and maintaining and 8 repairing the water main system conveying potable 9 water to all New Yorkers. We have budgeted \$287 10 million for the reconstruction of dams in our three 11 water sheds. 12 For the continuation of our current--13 14 current Filtration Avoidance Determination, know as 15 the FAD programs, the Executive Fiscal Year 16 16 through 25 Capital Plan includes \$190 million covering all our capital needs for the current FAD 17 18 including \$124 million for land acquisition. The alternative to the FAD is to have to build a costly 19 new drinking water filtration plant. Our Watershed 20 Protection Program passed the 2012 five-year review, 21 2.2 and we are now in the second five-year period of the 23 unprecedented award of the--in 2007 of a ten-year waiver for the requirement to filter drinking water 24 from the Catskill and Delaware watersheds. The key 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 207 2 to maintaining the city's FAD has been the programs grounded in strong monitoring and scientific study 3 4 both of which support the three pillars of watershed 5 protection: Grand acquisition; regulations governing certain activities in the watershed, such as 6 7 agriculture and stream and forest management. And programs with our watershed partners, upstate 8 communities and organizations. 9 The Roundout West Branch Tunnel Repair. 10 Although this project extends even beyond the ten-11 12 year plan, the Executive Budget provides over \$261 million for projects related to conservation and 13 providing supplemental sources of water during the 14 15 Delaware Aqueduct shutdown associated with its 16 repair. Increasing the capacity of the Catskill Aqueduct, a project distinct from pressurization, 17 18 accounts for an additional \$131 million. DEP acknowledges that the continued construction of the 19 20 third water tunnel in Brooklyn-Queens section was removed from the Preliminary Budget in the January 21 2.2 2015 Plan as released by Mayor de Blasio. It bears 23 mentioning that the tunneling for the Brooklyn-Queens section is complete. The shafts, connections, and 24 activation still have to be finished. This work has 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 208 2 been deferred because the funding was reallocated to another even more critical priority, specifically, 3 the dam and dikes strengthening of the Ashokan 4 Reservoir. Our intent is to reinstate the funding 5 for design and construction of the shafts as other 6 7 priorities shift. I've already described the landmark \$1.5 billion commitment to addressing 8 flooding Southeast Queens using a variety of drainage 9 tools. The Executive Capital Plan projects overall 10 \$4.1 billion of spending on all types of sewers 11 12 including \$1.2 billion for replacement of sewers, storm, sanitary or combined with a particular focus 13 on the Mayor's initiative for accelerated replacement 14 15 of some of our oldest infrastructure. There is also 16 \$2.2 billion for new sewers of all types of which storm sewers is a category by itself. Either new or 17 18 reconstructed, accounts for \$1.8 billion of projected spending of which \$400--\$245 million is for high 19 level storm sewers including 3rd Avenue in Brooklyn. 20 And, \$443 million of the total is for both the 21 2.2 conventional sewers and the lands necessary to create 23 Blue Belt systems, which are being extended beyond Staten Island to Springfield Lake in Queens, Van 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 209 2 Cortlandt Park, the Bronx Botanical Garden and other locations. 3 The Capital Plan has major projects in 4 every borough, and I'd like to highlight a few. 5 In the Bronx the Executive Budget projects \$811 million 6 7 of capital spending from Fiscal Year 16 through 25. Approximately, \$283 million is budgeted for the Hunts 8 Point Wastewater treatment plant, including \$33 9 million for new centrifuges and \$180 million for new 10 digesters. Restoration of the Mosholu Driving Range 11 12 Club House and related work is budgeted for \$46 million in Fiscal Year 16. To reduce CSO into 13 Pugsley Creek and Long Island Sound, DEP has budgeted 14 15 \$72 million in Fiscal Year 16 for construction of a 16 parallel sewer that will help divert flow away from 17 the creek. 18 In Brooklyn, the Executive Budget includes \$1.5 billion of planned commitments. 19 The 26

19 includes \$1.5 billion of planned commitments. The 26
20 Ward Wastewater Treatment Plant and associated sewer
21 work to reduce CSOs into Fresh Creek account for \$373
22 million. Coney Island sewer improvements are funded
23 at \$34 million in Fiscal Year 16. An additional \$137
24 million is projected in Fiscal Year 17 through 25 for
25 Coney Island Sewers. In Manhattan, the Executive

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 210 2 Budget shows \$1 billion of the ten years between Fiscal Year 16 and 25. The largest single project is 3 the \$167 million cogeneration project at the North 4 River Wastewater Treatment Plant, but there are other 5 projects including, \$242 million for several projects 6 7 at the Ward's Island Wastewater Treatment Plant. Reconstruction of final tanks, reconstruction of the 8 boiler complex, and installation of emergency 9 generators, and installation of emergency generators. 10 The construction of water mains conducting two of the 11 12 city's Water Tunnel No. 3 shafts with the local water distribution system is funded at \$73 million. 13 In Queens the Executive Ten-Year Plan 14 15 shows a total of \$3 billion allocated for projects of 16 all types. So that's another \$1.5 billion over and above the \$1.5 billion for projects in Southeast 17 18 Queens. In Staten Island, the Executive Ten-Year Plan projects a total of \$1 billion of which \$589 19 million is for sewers. The Snug Harbor sewer project 20 is budgeted for \$24 million. Repairs to Oakwood 21 2.2 Beach Wastewater Treatment Plant and to the Hannah 23 Street Pumping Station are projected to cost \$142 million. \$187,000 is included in the budget for Mid 24 25 Island and the ducts. [sic]

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 211 2 On behalf of the almost 6,000 employees of DEP, we strive to make a difference each and every 3 day for our environment and for New York City's 4 residents. I want to thank the Chairs for their 5 6 support of our agency, and express our continued 7 commitment to work with the Council and your committees going forward. This concludes my prepared 8 statement. Thank you for the opportunity to present 9 testimony, and I look forward to answering any 10 questions that you have. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you, Commissioner for your testimony. We've been 13 14 joined by Council Members Costantinides, Lancman, 15 Levin, Miller and Ulrich. I have a few questions, 16 and then I'm going to open it up to the Chair, and then we will follow up with Council Member's 17 18 questions. We're on a five-minute clock for the first round, and then a three-minute clock for the 19 20 second round. I just want to talk about the Ten-Year Capital Strategy. This is the first Ten-Year Capital 21 2.2 Strategy for DEP developed by the current 23 administration under your leadership, Commissioner. Can you summarize your priorities as articulated to 24 your capital planning team. I know that there it's 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 212 2 summarized. I know that a lot of it you refer to in your statement, but we just wanted to figure out 3 exactly what the--the underlying theme so that we 4 5 can--are able to support that here in the Council. 6 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I'm so glad you 7 asked that questions. Thank you for giving me--CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 8 [interposing] I'm sure you are. [laughs] 9 10 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Thank you for giving me the opportunity to speak to it. So capital 11 12 planning in this past year was done very closely in conjunction with the development of One NYC, as I've 13 14 already said. We were charged with thinking about 15 how our investments would advance the goals of 16 growth, equity, sustainability and resiliency. Delivering clean drinking water, keeping pressure at 17 18 the hydrants, collecting sanitary sewage from buildings, managing storm water is so integral to the 19 20 health, safety and quality of life of everyone who lives or works or visits the city. That we address 21 22 those four goals by making sure that our infrastructure is adequate and in good working order. 23 Because when it is not, it undermines all of those 24 goals. It undermines growth. It undermines equity. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 213 2 It undermines sustainability, and it undermines resiliency. 3 In my mind, the way we do a good job of 4 making sure our infrastructure is adequate and in 5 6 good working order falls into five categories. First 7 of all, completing the system. We've been building this system for almost 200 years. So it's hard to 8 imagine that we haven't finished it yet but, in fact, 9 we have not finished it yet. All of you are very 10 familiar one unfinished piece is the storm sewer 11 12 system in Southeast Queens. But there are other pieces throughout the city and upstate. Another 13 14 example of an unfinished part of the system is the 15 Kensico East View Tunnel. We believe that in order 16 for the water supply coming to the city to be truly reliable there have to be two ways for every part--17 18 for every part of the system to get here. So if there's a problem with one, we still a way to get 19 20 water to the city. We cannot have drinking water and hydrant pressure in the city. So we have in our 21 2.2 budget this year, we have the Kensico East View 23 Tunnel to make sure we have that second connection 24 for that piece of the infrastructure. There are 25 many, many other projects that are about completing

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 214 2 the system, and we are trying to address them in level of urgency as we go along. 3 The second major thing we worry about is 4 state of good repair. We have a lot of 5 6 infrastructure, a lot of it, as you know, is very 7 old. Everyone knows about Water Tunnel 3, which we are in the process of completing so that we can shut 8 down Water Tunnel 1, which has been in continuous 9 service since 1917. So having the sate of good 10 repair, is absolutely critical to being able to have 11 12 reliable water service. But we have other things well that are aging. Our water distribution system 13 14 is not the only one. Our sewer system in many parts 15 of the city is getting old, and now our dams are 16 getting old. And our wastewater treatment plants, many of which were developed 30 and 40 years ago, a 17 18 re also getting old. And they tend to wear out by having individual pieces of equipment become too old 19 to be renovated and reused. So we think very much 20 about those items as state of good repair, and that's 21 22 a very big part of what we try to get in. So, it's not only big things like the Bypass Tunnel to keep 23 24 the Delaware Aqueduct in the state of good repair.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 215 2 But it's tanks and digesters and force mains at our wastewater treatment plants. 3 The third big driver for us is climate 4 Every water and wastewater utility, every 5 change. city, every human being around the world is trying to 6 7 think about how to get ahead of climate change. I'm sure you've seen the news the past few days with the 8 amount of rain that they've had in Texas. Last year 9 there was a 13-inch rainstorm on Eastern Long Island. 10 So we're really thinking about climate change, and 11 12 we've been doing it for a long time. So, Upstate we're thinking bout how do you plan for drought as 13 14 well as wetness. We're lucky that most of the time 15 we think we're going to be in wet slice of climate 16 change, but we also expect to see droughts beyond any droughts that we have seen in the past. We are 17 18 thinking about storm surge at our plants. We have new design standards to make sure that our plants are 19 hardened and can withstand a storm surge like Sandy. 20 We are thinking about greatly expanding our green 21 22 infrastructure because that can provide a significant supplement to our gray infrastructure for some of 23 24 these very intensive storms that will come we think in the future. So we're really thinking about 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 216 2 climate change and trying to see what other cities are doing. Thinking about what we've learned over 3 the past 10 or 15 years, and getting that into our 4 plan. Really just getting our brains around that in 5 every part of our system. 6

7 The fourth major area is compliance. We are deeply committed to coming into compliance with 8 our--and staying in compliance where we are in 9 compliance with the two major pieces of--of 10 legislation that drives what we do. The Safe 11 12 Drinking Water Act and the Clean Water Act. We are in compliance with the Safe Drinking Water Act. 13 The Clean Water Act is the part that we continue to come 14 15 into compliance with. We have made enormous strides 16 in coming into compliance with that. The harbor is cleaner that it's been in the past 100 years, and we 17 18 have made big investments. Which I'll talk about a little bit more in answers to some of the other 19 20 questions in coming into compliance and reducing the pathogens and other pollutants that go into our 21 22 surrounding waters. Sometimes we disagree with our 23 regulators about the timing or the scope of some of these projects because we worry about the value of 24 each project, and what it does to affordability. But 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 217 2 overall, we have no quarrel with the goal of coming into compliance. So that's something that we're 3 always thinking about, and always talking to our 4 5 regulators about. The final real killer of what we're 6 7 trying to do is affordability. We are always thinking about it, and I will talk a little bit more 8 about some of the things we've started to do with our 9 water rate to protect some of our less--less affluent 10 rate payers. But that's always something that we're 11 12 thinking about, and talking to our regulators about to try to get them to think about that with us rather 13 14 than telling us to do things very quickly, very big 15 and then leaving it to us to figure out how to pay 16 for it. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Well, 17 18 that is something that this Council we're always taking about, and while, you know, I think it's 19 20 historic that the rates are not going up, it's always a challenge when everything is going up. Now, just 21 22 out of--I have curiosity--sheer curiosity. I know

23 that often times people are urged to run their
24 dishwashers at night, and their machines at night to
25 conserve energy. Now, does that change costs at all

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 218 2 when hit comes to water, or is water used in the day, water used at night is all the same? 3 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I don't think it 4 5 changes, but I am going to look at--Yeah, it's 6 always--yes, it does not change. 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 8 [interposing] Water is water? COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yes. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yes, it does not 11 12 change. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And there 13 14 is no way to get cheaper water at night? 15 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yes. 16 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: No, okay. Just trying to find a bargain. 17 18 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] However, not doing it during a rainstorm is a very 19 20 good idea because it reduces taxing on the sewer. It leaves more room in the sewer for storm water. 21 2.2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So 23 running your system while it's pouring out--COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] Is not 24 25 a good idea. Run it when it's dry, please.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 219 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Oh, okay. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: And we're going to--3 we're just gearing up to start doing some outreach 4 around this. 5 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Because 7 I've never heard that. So that's good, you know. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, it's--it's new 8 thinking that's sort of evolving around the country 9 10 and we're going to try to capture it, and see if we can get people to buy into that a little bit. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Okay. Well, you know, get us educated and we'll be glad to 13 14 spread the word here in the Council. 15 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Good. Okay. 16 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Now, I wanted to--I know that you put this into your Capital 17 18 Plan, which is very exciting. We were here this time last year, and we're talking about Flushing Bay. 19 As you know, my district is on Flushing Bay. During low 20 tide, Flushing Bay can be overwhelmed with bad smells 21 22 of sulfur or rotten eqg. It's just--it's been called all types of horrible sins. Poor tidal flow 23 24 partially due to a run--a runway from La Guardia 25 Airport, which was built on landfill that blocks the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 220 2 natural flow of water. This situation is made worse because there are three combined sewer overflow 3 outflows where raw sewage is released along with 4 storm water runoff during high water events. This 5 affects many New Yorkers including residents and 6 7 business owners in parts of East Elmhurst, Jackson Heights, College Point and Flushing. As well as 8 users of the Flushing Meadows Corona Park. Now, 9 we've worked really closely with the past 10 administration, and we continue with this 11 12 administration to build the new Willets Point and they're going to be down wind of thing. Now, I don't 13 14 want you to correct it because of the people that are 15 going to be potentially moving in. I want you to 16 correct it for the people that are there now, and that have endured this for many years. I was very 17 18 excited to see the \$5.5 million budget in this fiscal 19 year to dredge the bay. What type of relief can 20 residents expect from these new--from this new-nuisance or odors? And how long do you expect the 21 22 project to take? And what investments are you making in the sewer system to reduce the frequency of CSOs 23 to make sure the problem doesn't get worse again? 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 221 2 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: So we think it's going to make a significant difference. We--it's--I 3 think it's--we like to think it's not sulfur. I 4 think that's the devil if it smells like sulfur. 5 [laughs] Hydrogen sulfide. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [interposing] Well, that's what the Venezuelan 8 president said. 9 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Hydrogen Sulfide, 10 but hydrogen sulfide is the odor, that sewer odor 11 12 that--that is so distasteful to people. And it is so prevalent as you said, exactly that there are mounds 13 14 that have built up over the years of sediment that 15 includes sediment from combined sewer overflows that 16 have not gotten washed out because of the runways blocking the flushing of--of the bay. And they 17 18 accumulated much more over many years in the past because when they were--when they were flowing 19 unchecked there was a point in time where more than 20 80% of the CSOs would flow into the bay. Now we 21 2.2 capture 80% of them. So the flow has gotten much 23 less. It's only a quarter of what it used to be. So when we clean this up it will last--it should last 24 25 for a very long time as we continue to reduce CSOs

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 222 2 into the bay. The work will begin in '16 and is meant to continue through '19, at which time I think 3 it will be completed. It is mostly dredging, as you 4 know. And the mounds will be largely removed. We 5 think they will be reduced to the point where they 6 7 will not be above the water line even during low tide, which is what creates the problem. 8 We also at the same time dredging around 9 the piers, which have gotten very shallow. We're 10 also restoring and creating some wet lines, and 11 12 shoreline resil--resiliency around the edge of the bay. And removing the piers form Pier 2, which are no 13 14 longer in use. So that also should help with 15 navigation. So we think it's going to make a big 16 difference in terms of the odors, and we think it will help in navigation. And because we have been 17 doing over the years so many things, increasing wet 18 weather capacity at the wastewater treatment plant, 19 and building the tanks around -- You know, there's one 20 that--there is already a Flushing Bay tank, which has 21 22 been helping a great deal. Building more green infrastructure in the area, and we also will be 23 building out some high level storm sewers again that 24 capture the storm water before it gets mixed with 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 223 2 the--with the sewage and becomes a CSO. We think all these things together will make a significant 3 4 difference. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Great. 6 Thank you so much. This is something--I was at my 7 Community Board and I kind of I guess leaked the information to them a little bit. And I've got to 8 tell you, they were so excited, and so moved. So 9 you're a big fan in Council District 21. 10 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: That's great. 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: You have 12 lots of fans in Council District 21. [laughs] 13 14 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So, I'm going to have to invite you 'cause--15 16 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] They 17 say you're always cutting the ribbons of your 18 predecessors good work, you know. So I just may be one of those. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Yeah, I don't know if your predecessor did-- Well, anyway. 21 2.2 [laughs] I really appreciate it, and I appreciate the 23 work, and I'm sure that even in your agency there's probably a lot of staff that have been wanting to get 24 this done. 25

	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE
1	COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION224
2	COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing]
3	Absolutely.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So you
5	being able to get it done is something that I think
6	speaks to your leadership. I'm just going to talk
7	about the Delaware Aqueduct, and then I'm going to
8	give it over to my Chair and then we're going to come
9	back to my second round. The Delaware Aqueduct
10	delivers nearly 50% of the city's fresh water and it
11	needs to be shut down for a period of time while a
12	bypass tunnel is built and connected to the system.
13	And I know that you alluded to this in the answer to
14	the first question, but I wanted to get more details.
15	What is DEP's estimate for when the Delaware Aqueduct
16	will need to be shut down, and how long will it be
17	off line? Is DEP on track with conversionwith
18	conservation efforts, and efforts to bolster other
19	water sources so as not to have to be concentrated.
20	Hassorry. It's been a long day. As to not having
21	to be concerned about the Delaware Aqueduct going off
22	line. And does thisyou know, we hear Delaware
23	Aqueduct going off line. To the average New Yorker
24	does that mean that our water quality has changed?
25	Am I going to see less water coming out of my faucet?

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 225 2 What does this mean for the average New Yorker, and what can we do to make sure that we're supporting the 3 system and not abusing while we're going through this 4 transition? 5 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Thank you and it's a 6 7 very--it's a very important question. We think we will be able to carry out the switch over without the 8 average New Yorker experiencing at all on a day-to-9 day basis, and that's for several reasons. We have 10 now--and this is very good news we think--we have now 11 12 selected a low bidder who, if--once the contract is registered will start work. And--and this proposal 13 to do the actual construction has used some--some 14 15 techniques that are going to shorten the amount of 16 time that it has to be shut down. So we have been-originally thought it might be a year, a half year to 17 18 a year and a half. Then we were saying eight months. Now, we think it may even be less than that. And if 19 we time it right in terms of the cycle of when the 20 reservoirs are full, and when they empty out, we 21 2.2 think that that's going to make it much easier for us to come up with the supplementary water that we need. 23 24 And that supplementary water is going to come from

several sources. First of all, as I mentioned, the

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 226 2 Croton Filtration Plant is now online and operating, and we are commissioning it slowly. We're not 3 running it at full force yet, but we have several 4 years to--to get it sort of up and running perfectly. 5 6 So that's going to be a big source of water that will 7 provide us. When we were first planning for this shutdown, we did not know when we would have that 8 plant online. So that was a big uncertainty. 9 The second thing is that were cleaning 10 the Skats--Catskill Aqueduct. I mentioned that and 11 12 that's going to provide more capacity as well. Over time there builds up a bio film. It's not harmful in 13 14 any, but it just takes up some space. S o we are--we 15 have cleaned that out. So the Catskill Aqueduct will 16 have more capacity. We've also put in place the ability to pump some from the Delaware system to the 17 Catskill system. I won't try to explain exactly how 18 that helps, but I will just--because Paul Rush isn't 19 here today, but it does help. So that's another 20 source. And then finally, as you mentioned, 21 22 conservation is going to be a big part of it. And as you know, we have a very aggressive conservation 23 program. Part of it is what we call the municipal 24

water efficiency, putting low flow fixtures in

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 227 2 schools, playgrounds, rec centers, colleges, fire department facilities. And we expect to get 3 significant savings from that. We also are putting 4 5 work into our own wastewater treatment plants, and we think we can reduce our own use of water by as much 6 7 as 10 million gallons a day. We are doing a residential efficiency program similar to the Toilet 8 Replacement Program we did in I think it was the 9 '90s, or it may been like in the '90s. And we hope 10 to replace 150,000 fixtures that will reduce demand 11 12 by another 10 MGD. And then we have other nonresidential water efficiency programs that we will be 13 14 working through private/private partnerships. So, 15 overall, we think we will be able to accomplish the 16 50 MGD reduction that we need over the next five years. Right now, we think that a shutdown will be 17 18 probably in '22. It could be a year earlier. It could be a year later depending on how construction 19 20 goes. But we have several years to get this conservation fully in effect. So we feel that these 21 2.2 pieces altogether are going to give us the reduction 23 that we need. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: 24 So

25

there's--and I just wanted to confirm you said 2022?

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 228 2 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: That's the working year right now in looking at that area. [banging 3 noisel 4 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And if 6 there's--when we're talking about just conserving, 7 and if there's three things that you can recommend for homeowners or people living in--what are three 8 things that are like if you do this for the next--9 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] First 10 of all leaks. People have so many leaks and are 11 12 unaware of it, and it's partly education, making sure people--we see them in people who are empty nesters, 13 they may have a bedroom and bathroom where their kids 14 15 used to be, and they don't go in there very often any 16 more. And a running toilet can just use up a huge amount of water or a just a drip out of a faucet. Or 17 there can be a leak in their service line. Usually 18 eventually that will show in the street, but 19 20 sometimes not for several years. So, signing up for leak notification is a very important thing because 21 22 that way if we see a spike in water use that might be a leak, we can let the property owner know right 23 away. And the good part about that is then they can 24 also keep it from running up their water bill. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 229 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. 3 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I think a second big 4 thing is to go for low flow fixtures. As people 5 replace fixtures, they tend to do that, but they're always getting improved. And so, that's another 6 7 piece of this to make sure that you do that. And then the third thing really is to think very 8 carefully about how people--people who have yard or 9 window boxes that you plant. And to try not to plant 10 things that just take gallons and gallons and gallons 11 12 of water to keep going. Increasingly, there are pallets of plants available that are really very 13 beautiful and very lush looking, but don't need so 14 15 much water. 16 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: So no 17 hydrangeas. 18 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yes. I'm afraid to. Yeah. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: That's [laughs] Very good. Thank you for those tips 21 right. 22 and I'm sure we'll be getting more through your 23 education campaign that you're going to be rolling 24 out. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: You definitely will. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 230 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: And now, we'll hear from Chair Richards. 3 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Good afternoon, 4 and thank you, Chair for this--for your leadership, 5 6 and I want to certainly thank the Commissioner who 7 has really delivered this year and come off and certainly has made headway in a lot of areas that --8 that have been stagnant for many years. So we're 9 very appreciative for your leadership. The first 10 question I had was obviously on the water rate, and I 11 12 know it's a question that it's a popular question in this Council in particular. So I know obviously this 13 14 year, and I want to thank the administration for 15 obviously the decrease once-once again. It should 16 have decrease but it increased is what I call it. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yeah. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: So my question is when--is there a plan to phase out the payments that 19 are run through the board [sic] and when will we see 20 a phase out, a total phase out? 21 22 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: So I am very pleased to be able to say that the Administration's position 23 has evolved over the past few weeks. I would say 24 it's moved ever closer to what--to where the Mayor 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 231 2 wanted it to be, and the policy is now to progressively decrease the amount of the rental 3 payment steadily over time. And that would probably 4 be at about 10% a year, and at that rate, there would 5 6 no rental payment by 2023. 7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: So by 2023, we would see no more rental payment. That is good news. 8 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: It is good news. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And how do we plan on getting there? So, I hear the 10%. 11 12 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, I think that that, you know, the budget--the budget director is 13 14 always trying to think about how to have this be as 15 minimally disruptive to the budget--to the Tax Levy 16 Budget, but we're talking about at a rate of about 10% a year. So the payment would be reduced by about 17 18 10% a year. And that means that there would be a reduction of 50% for Fiscal Year 16 going into '17. 19 It's 40% this year. It will be 50% in '16 going into 20 '17, and 60% in '17 going into '18. So we would see 21 22 a steady 10% reduction in the--in the payment every 23 year. 24 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And that's on the 25 record. Okay. So hear 2023 no more rental payment.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 232 2 So I saw in particular--I'm just looking. So you guys are staffing up in terms of litigation--3 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] 4 5 Right. 6 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: -- your Litigation 7 Unit. Why is the increase--why is there a need to increase staffing? Do we anticipate more consent 8 orders coming down, or more fights coming down the 9 line, or what is the reason for that? 10 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: This--I think what 11 12 is--the Law Department has been looking at all of the big agencies who have various lawsuits and claims, 13 14 and Freedom of Information Requests. I don't think 15 we stand out particularly over others. But they felt 16 that many of the agencies were slowing down being able to process litigation because it was taking it 17 18 so long to provide the necessary documentation. So they have worked with a couple of departments to 19 20 figure out what that staffing level needs to be based on the rate of litigation, and they came to us and 21 22 requested that increase. And so, we decided that it 23 was the most cost-effective thing to do where we 24 would just to go ahead and do that. It's not geared

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 233 2 toward consent orders at all. Actually, it's really about other types of litigation. 3 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And how many is 4 I think it's 15. 5 that? 6 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Fifteen, yes. 7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Fifteen. All 8 rightee. So, I'm very happy to hear obviously and we've been working on this for a very long time. And 9 certainly you've taking the cake here by ensuring 10 that Southeast Queens is going to see around \$1.5 11 12 billion finally for storm sewer build-out. My question is when can we expect a definitive plan on 13 14 what you plan to do with this particular money. It's 15 a lot of money. Obviously, will you believe the 16 agency will be able to keep pace in ensuring that projects are completed? How are you guys also 17 18 working with other agencies such DOT and DDC to ensure that we don't have holdups while we have the 19 20 money? It would be shame if we had all of this money, and let this opportunity go. 21 22 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, we couldn't agree more. And I think that we've been looking very 23 carefully. Generally, DDC, does, as you know, most 24 of the building for us, and generally their 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 234 2 commitment rate is about 80% a year, which is quite good. Because some--some--sometimes you acquire 3 acquisitions because of the right-of-way and those 4 5 things can slow projects down. But generally they 6 move the projects out pretty well. The issue here is 7 that there a big ramp up obviously that we have to do and we just met with the DEC Commissioner and with 8 staff both from the DEP side and their side to talk 9 about this on Friday. Now that we all have the money 10 in our budget, and we are able to assign the money to 11 12 them to do their part of the work, they have requested the positions from OMB. OMB won't look at 13 14 that until they actually have the money. But they've 15 requested the positions. We've requested some 16 positions, and we are going to be really very squeaky wheels about getting those positions approved so that 17 18 we can get them hired, and start to build up our-our army of people to get this work out. 19 Because they do their design in-house. 20 Because that's very important because that's at the 21 2.2 front end. The other thing is that there's certain contracts that are really important to ramp up as 23 well. One of them is in the survey. The first thing 24 you do is you go out and survey. So again, we're 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 235 2 putting our heads together with a list of the types of things we need for OMB to move very quickly for 3 us. So that we will be up and ready to go. And then 4 the third really critical part is DOT because every 5 6 time we dig up the street, if they're going to 7 reconstruct the street, they have to have the money to do that. And so, we are talking with them as 8 well. We are going to live DDC. The three agencies 9 10 are going to be sitting down in the very, very near future. We don't have the schedule yet, but it's 11 12 going on our schedules very quickly to say okay where are the missing pieces here? Let's make sure we have 13 14 all the funding we need because you know very well 15 sometimes one piece of money can hold up a good 16 project for a very long time. So we're all--the three of us are all agreed that we have to be 17 18 lockstep on this, and we know what an important priority it is for you and for the Mayor. So we are 19 20 going to be watching it very, very carefully every step of the way. 21 22 Now in terms of actually seeing a plan, there are sort of two things going on, on a parallel 23 course at the same time. The first is the one you've 24

been hearing us talk about for quite a while. Deputy

25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 236 2 Commissioner Jim Roberts has a consultant already working to look at these areas that we sort of 3 casually refer to as the hot spots. The places that 4 have persistent chronic flooding all the time, and 5 there may be a dozen of them around Community Boards 6 7 12 and 13. He has with his staff over the past two or three years tried some innovative things, but he 8 sort of took the cream off the top. He did a bunch 9 of them. Most of them worked well. They were the 10 fairly easy ones to do. Now, he's going to be 11 12 working with a consultant to say let's do more of these. Look at these areas, go in an drill down, and 13 14 go in and figure out what's the problem h ere. Is it 15 the street grade? Is it the fact of the properties 16 below street grade? Is it the fact just that there's no snow storm sewers? 17 18 If so, is there some kind of high level

19 storm sewer or sewer extension we could put in to 20 give some relief until we get the big storm sewer 21 built. So he's going to be with that consulting 22 looking at the things where we can try to get some 23 relief to these very intensively affected areas 24 quickly. On a parallel track with DDC, we are going 25 to be doing the long-term planning. They already

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 237 2 have about three year's worth of work that's scoped out that are focused on some of the big trunk sewers. 3 Some of them don't exist yet. Some of them have been 4 5 built, but need to be built bigger. And looking at 6 those, and connecting them to the proper outfalls, so 7 that that work will start to-- You know, at first I think it will lumber along a little bit, but it's 8 going to pick up pace as they get staffed up and as 9 10 they get this longer term plan. Right now, we sort of have A and B of the plan in our heads. But, 11 12 within two years or so we hope to have A, B, C, D, E, F and G so that we know what the sequence is because 13 14 they will have been actually designing it. Not just 15 scoping it, but designing it and getting some cost 16 estimates associated with the different parts because they can cost very significantly different amounts of 17 18 money depending on whether it's a trunk sewer with huge utility reconstructions--I mean relocations, or 19 20 whether its a little sewer in a street that's relatively easy. So, I would say expect us to have 21 2.2 that big plan maybe over the next two to three years, but the hot spot planning we hope we'll have in about 23 24 a year. 25 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: So, okay.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 238 2 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Was that -- was that 3 at all clear? 4 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Yeah, clear. 5 You're very clear. So I would just hope that we can 6 really move as expeditiously as we can being that the 7 money is going to be there, God willing, July 1st. And--and I would also just urge us to ensure that we 8 are not waiting 'til July 1st to really look at these 9 particular areas. I think now is the time. We have 10 enough time. We've had enough time to really look at 11 12 these areas. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: And there's--there's 13 \$100 million in 2016--14 15 AIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] Yeah, 16 exactly. 17 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: --and we--that's our 18 target is to get that much under construction CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Can we go to green 19 infrastructure for a second. 20 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: We can. 21 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: So I'm very happy 2.2 23 to obviously see your--your increase in green infrastructure--24 25 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] Yes.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 239 2 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: -- to obviously 3 that of the CSO situation. But--4 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] If I 5 may pause for a second. I'm going to ask Angela 6 Licata--7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] 8 Sure. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: -- to join us who is 9 10 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] Oh, 11 yes, Ms. Green Infrastructure herself. 12 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: --Deputy 13 14 Commissioner for Sustainability. 15 [pause] 16 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: If you can just say your name and title for the record. 17 18 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: Angela Licata, Deputy Commissioner for Sustainability. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Great. Thank you so much for testifying today. So, I just wanted you 21 22 run through what can we anticipate with the increase 23 in green infrastructure? How are we going to ensure--is there a particular plan around particular areas 24 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 240
2	that we're going to focus on in terms of green
3	infrastructure?
4	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: So, the way
5	I would like to begin is to talk about the two
6	programs that are on parallel tracks at this point.
7	One, which is a program that is very targeted at
8	combined sewered areas of the city. There we have a
9	great deal of money and a program with a great deal
10	of focus for the next 20 years. That's the part
11	CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] Can
12	you say the areas?
13	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: Yes, so the
14	areas that would be covered there arereally, you
15	would be best served looking at a map of the combined
16	sewered areas, but it will cover Flushing Bay. It
17	will cover areas in Westchester Creek and the Bronx
18	River in the Bronx. It will cover areas that drain
19	into Newtown Creek and the Gowanus Canal in Brooklyn
20	andand so forth. Therethere are many more areas.
21	Probably about 66 to 70% of the city is served by
22	combined sewers. So then the other program that we
23	have that we're initiating under Commissioner Lloyd's
24	leadership is a program to start now focusing on the
25	separately sewered areas, or the areas of the city

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 241 2 that are served by two separate sewers, one with the sanitary flow, and one with the storm flow in it. 3 There we have also begun to look at the locations 4 5 along the Bronx River that are served by separately sewered areas because it has areas that are both 6 7 combined and separately flowing into this one 8 tributary. So the goal is really more to quality improvement, but through green infrastructure we know 9 that we can bring about many additional what we call 10 co-benefits to the communities. We also are 11 12 attracted to the fact that green infrastructure can be done more near term. You can target local areas. 13 You can target local outfalls. So it's a little bit 14 15 we can be more nimble in terms of our approach and 16 our application utilizing green infrastructure. So getting back to the separately sewered areas, I know 17 18 that you're interested in Southeast Queens. So we do have a component of our Southeast Queens plan. 19 Jimmy Roberts' staff and my staff will be working in tandem 20 to deliver gray infrastructure and green 21 22 infrastructure. With respect to the green infrastructure specifically, we have planned about 23 \$18 million in green infrastructure there. We're 24 hoping to use a variety of tools and techniques. 25 The

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 242 2 first of which will be right-of-way bioswales or anything that can be done on the public streets 3 within the sidewalk and within the road bed. And 4 5 then we'll be looking at the opportunities for two schools and four to seven parks and one to two NYCHA 6 7 properties. 8 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Okay, great. Can you just--can you speak on the jobs component of 9 green infrastructure? How do you guys plan to hire 10 around green infrastructure? What sort of local 11 12 outreach will you guys be doing to ensure that local communities where a lot of this green infrastructure 13 is going has the opportunities to be at the forefront 14 15 of the hiring? 16 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [off mic] Jim, would you like to take this one. [sic] 17 18 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Don't be shy. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I'll--I'll do it. 19 20 I'll do it and then--and then Jim Roberts can jump in. So made a decision when we decided that we were-21 2.2 -had done the first round of green infrastructure 23 with the bioswales and they were--and, of course, our Blue Belts have always performed well. And that this 24 was really going to be a significant part of how we 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 243 2 expanded our ability to manage storm water. We started looking at these projects. We had contracted 3 with the Parks Department to plant and maintain them 4 5 initially as we did the first pilot programs. But once we had decided to do a large-scale program, we 6 7 really felt that we wanted to manage it in-house. And o we are going to be managing it through water 8 and sewer operations because it's an integral part of 9 the drainage system, and become so increasingly over 10 time, and the Blue Belts are under water and sewer 11 12 operations as well. So, they already had some experience and skills in the area of managing green 13 14 infrastructure. We are bringing over--we are 15 starting to hire. We will bring this--the people 16 over from--who are working for the Parks Department on July 1st. But we are adding some additional 17 people and we have resumes, and we are starting 18 interviewing for July 1st. We got most of those 19 resumes through outreach events that we had out in 20 the community. Some of them were around Sandy 21 22 events, and we piggybacked on those to be out in the 23 community looking for people interested in working for the city. And so, those will be probably where 24 we will get most of those first rounds of hires. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 244 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 2 It's an entry level job, but we hope because you can go from looking after a bioswale to working on other 3 types of green infrastructure, and eventually Blue 4 Belts. We are hoping that we will be able to provide 5 6 a career ladder into DEP with these jobs as well. 7 One of the constraints that we have in DEP with our 8 hiring is so many of our jobs are skilled, or civil 9 service. That by the time people get hired by us, 10 they have several years of a career and--and we don't have much ability to hire entry level jobs. Which 11 constrains our ability to really be a road of 12 opportunity in--throughout the communities of New 13 14 York City, which we want to be. So we're hoping this will open the door, and it's not a huge number of 15 16 jobs the first year --17 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] Can 18 you--can you give us a guesstimate of how many jobs. 19 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yep, I have it right 20 It is--the first year it's 40 jobs, 12 partthere. time and 28 full-time, but by 15--by Fiscal Year 18, 21 2.2 it will be 260 jobs, 80 part-time and 180 full-time. 23 So it's going to grow rapidly over time. 24 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: So can we--so--so 25 I would--I would hope that we can come up a real--do

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 245 2 some local hiring events so that you would have resumes from locals. And I'm sure there are council 3 members here who are interested in holding some of 4 these events to ensure that their communities can get 5 6 the word about these particular opportunities. 7 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: We would be very happy to do that with you. I think it would be 8 helpful to us as well. 9 10 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Okay, great. Thank you. On that, I'm just going to go through and 11 12 I'll come back around for another round. I just have a few more questions. Where are we at with the phase 13 14 out of No. 6 oil? Are we going to meet our goal? 15 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I'm going to ask 16 Angela Licata to answer that one as well while I have 17 her here. 18 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: Okay, one of my favorite topics next to green infrastructure. 19 20 We've been working really diligently to ensure that we can reach as close to 100% cessation of No. 6 fuel 21 22 oil by June 30th of this year. As you know, the rule took effect or started whereby July 2012 if you came 23 in for your tri-annual permit, boiler permit for 24 25 heating and hot water with DEP, you would not be re-

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 246 2 issued a new permit if you were using No. 6. You needed to convert. So we started with about 5,300 3 4 permits, and we are now through 92% compliance, 5 which--which is pretty good. So we have about 400 6 outstanding No. 6 permits. Well, they're actually 7 not permitted, but they're buildings that are outstanding. And what we have been doing is working 8 through that list. Keep in mind, some of them are 9 still valid, No. 6 permits. They won't expire until 10 the end of June, but we have about 340 or so where we 11 12 have issued notices of violation, and about another 100--13 14 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: 340 out of this 15 400? 16 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: Out of this-17 -yeah out of this--18 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] 19 Okay. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: --universe 20 of 400. We have issued notices of violation, and we 21 2.2 have issued 129 ceases and desist order with the 23 court, the Environmental Control Board. 24 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Uh-huh. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 247 2 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: So those are folks that now have to go and answer to the court, 3 and we will be moving more people to the court as we 4 determine whether or not they're really going to 5 6 continue to process their paperwork in good faith us. 7 Or, if we think that we need the court or help of the court to help us to help us to enforce against them. 8 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: So are you--how 9 10 confident are you that you will meet this goal by June 30th? 11 12 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: I don't think that we'll be at 100% by June 30th, but I think 13 14 we're going to be very close. It's harder to move 15 this last population because these are the people 16 that probably more in transient. They're not necessarily looking to convert by the deadline. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And where are the majority areas at where these people aren't looking 19 20 to convert? Would you say they're in environmental justice communities? 21 22 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: There are some in the Bronx. There are some in Manhattan, and 23 we have one or two that we're looking at now very 24 25 closely in Brooklyn as well. So I think we're going

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 248 to step up our enforcement efforts there because 2 there are about six properties that are now in 3 default with the court. So we've been--now that 4 we're out of the heating season, we've been talking 5 with the commissioner, and we'll soon be deciding on 6 7 what the next course is with at least a small portion of these properties. But we will--we're--we're ready 8 to take the necessary enforcement action. 9 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Great and I 10 commend for the job you guys have done, too. A huge 11 12 undertaking, and I'm certainly thankful for the job you're doing. Let's get these last 400 done. 13 14 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER LICATA: Uh-huh. 15 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Exxon Mobil I know 16 you mentioned that. The Julissa is looking at me so that means I need to hurry up, and let the next 17 18 person ask a question. You know when you feel that eyeball like right on the right side of your ear. 19 So 20 Exxon Mobil so I heard the Commissioner cite \$83 million. That--that obviously would be costs with 21 22 advancing the city. To my understanding there is supposed to be a total of \$105 million. So I'm 23 interested in knowing what happened with the other 24 \$22 that we're short on? 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 249 ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER MURIN: Good 2 3 afternoon, Mr. Chair. So the \$83 million is the part of the judgment that the City got to keep. The 4 5 remaining \$22 million went to the attorneys for the 6 city. 7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: The attorneys? 8 ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER MURIN: Yes, the-the City. 9 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] 10 Those are some well paid attorneys. 11 12 ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER MURIN: Because this is--this is the kind of--13 14 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] 15 Okay. 16 ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER MURIN: --case that the City does not litigate often. And so, they 17 18 brought in an outside law firm with expertise in this kind of contamination lawsuit. And the law firm got 19 20 to keep \$22 million as their part of the settlement, as their part of the judgment. 21 22 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Okay, and who came 23 up with the agreement for them to keep \$22 million? Was that written in the agreement? 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 250 2 ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER MURIN: [interposing] Yeah, that was part of the retainer 3 agreement that the City's Law Department negotiated 4 with that firm whose name I don't remember when they 5 retained the firm probably close to ten years ago. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Yeah, that's one heck of a law firm. All right, I have questions on 8 that, but I will--I will keep-- You know, what I'm 9 10 going to do, I'm going to pass it over to my colleagues to ask questions so I'm not being too 11 selfish and then I'll come back for the next round. 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Just a 13 little selfish, not too selfish? Thank you, Chair. 14 15 Again, thank you, Commissioner. We're going to hear 16 now from Council Member Constantinides followed by Council Member Ulrich. 17 18 COUNCIL MEMBER CONSTANTINIDES: Thank you Chair Ferreras and Chair Richards. I have a very 19 brief question. I spoke with staff earlier today the 20 Bowery Bay Wastewater Treatment Plant I know has had 21 22 some delays in their construction, and it's been sort of a sore point for my community where we've had this 23 smell. And I last year, you know, we went out there 24 25 and is was very aggressive in telling the community

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 251 2 this is going to resolved by next summer, and now I'm telling them it's going to be resolved--resolved next 3 year. And they're a little upset with me using my 4 own words saying, Councilman, this was supposed to be 5 done in 2015. So I know I've spoken with staff and 6 7 Vinny, and I look forward to--I appreciate your responses. I definitely look forward to sitting down 8 and having that meeting to expedite anything we can 9 getting us back on track for this 2015 date to be 10 done. 11 12 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: And we will do anything we can to move that as quickly as possible, 13 14 but I think--I think the delay, you know, and we'll 15 be happy to come out and take responsibility for the 16 delay essentially. I don't think we can roll back the clock, but we will keep pressing forward as 17 18 quickly as we can. COUNCIL MEMBER CONSTANTINIDES: Anything 19 20 we can do to expedite would be very helpful to the community whose been, of course, very upset this year 21 22 with the--the constant smell in Northern Astoria--23 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] Yes, 24 of course. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 252 2 COUNCIL MEMBER CONSTANTINIDES: --that, 3 you know, that--that we get daily calls on. 4 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] Yes. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER CONSTANTINIDES: So if we 6 could move it along that would be very, very helpful. 7 Thank you. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Uh-huh. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 9 you, Council Member. We will now have Council Member 10 Ulrich followed by Council Member Miller, and we're 11 12 all Council Members from Queens. So Queens is very concerned about DEP. 13 14 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: [off mic] And 15 we're on the only ones that care about it. 16 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Well, I wouldn't say that. I wouldn't say that we're the 17 18 only ones that care about. COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: It is the best 19 20 borough in the city. 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: It is the 22 best borough. We can say that today. 23 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: No offense to 24 anybody else. 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 253 2 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: We can say it today right now--3 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: [interposing] 4 5 The truth hurts/ 6 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --it's 7 the best borough. 8 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Exactly. [background comments] 9 10 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Thank you, Chair Ferreras, Chair Richards and thank you Commissioner 11 12 for your testimony. I have just a few questions, but first I want to thank you for all the hard work that 13 14 you and your staff do. In my neck of the woods in 15 Queens not only in the Rockaways and areas that were 16 affected by Hurricane Sandy, but in Lindenwood where we had torrential flooding and rain, and last April 17 18 still trying to fix the Spring Creek facility. I was hoping you had an update on that. And I want to 19 20 thank Eric Landau and your staff for organizing-or helping us organize the Rain Barrel Distribution 21 22 event in Breezy Point. And he's been very helpful 23 working with my staff trying to get that done. It 24 hasn't happened yet, but he's on the hook for it now.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 254 2 So I figured it's good bring it up at the hearing, but just kidding. 3 4 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: On the public 5 record. 6 ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER LANDAU: 7 Councilman, of course, we'll be happy to have that event. I know my staff is working very closely with 8 9 yours. COMMISSIONER LLOYD: And on Spring Creek, 10 I think that we are continuing to look at what now 11 12 functions with the sensors on that tank. But meanwhile, we are staffing it. Whenever it rains, we 13 14 are putting staff on site to operate it manually to 15 make sure that it doesn't malfunction again. I don't 16 know when we'll have the question of what the problem 17 was resolved. But we've--I think we feel certain 18 that we won't be repeating it. COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Is that part of 19 20 the Capital Plan this year? Is it in the works to actually get a permanent fix there. The only reason 21 2.2 why I ask Commissioner is that I have the meeting 23 tonight in Lindenwood, and there's going to be 200 people there, and I know it's bound to come up. So I 24 25 want to give them the most accurate information.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 255 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I'm going to as 2 Deputy Commissioner Vinny Sapienza to answer. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: 4 Thank you. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: Yes, 5 member, as the Commissioner mentioned, there were 6 some sensors and--and--7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] 8 Just say your name and title for the record. 9 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: Sure. 10 I'm Vincent Sapienza, the Deputy Commissioner for 11 12 Engineering, Design and Construction at DEP. There were some sensors and primarily the instrumentation 13 14 of the control system at Spring Creek that didn't 15 function as it had been intended or designed. And as 16 the Commissioner mentioned, we--we have been staffing the facility. It had been planned to be an unmanned 17 18 facility, but given the situation, we are staffing the facility until it's determined what the right fix 19 is and when that can be done. 20 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Are they going to 21 22 permanently fix it in the future, even a year or two from now. Is it going to go back to being an 23 electronic sensor, if you will, or--or is it going to 24 25 be electronic also with someone there just in case it

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 256 2 malfunctions during a rain event or an extreme weather event? 3 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: So--so the 4 5 plan right now is to get it to work as an unmanned 6 facility. However, until we're comfortable that that 7 all works even in a large storm, we will have people 8 there. 9 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: So, when do you think it might be fixed by, if someone asked--were to 10 ask me that question? 11 12 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: We--we--we retained a company Brown and Caldwell. They're 13 14 looking at it now to determine what additional equipment is necessary, and that's probably going to 15 16 be done over the next probably 12 to 18 months. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: I know last year 18 we talked about bringing bioswales to parts of Queens that experienced chronic flooding. I know there's a 19 20 plan to do that. Do we have any idea when we're going to expand that to other areas that are outside 21 2.2 of the--what is the shaded area on the map called, 23 CSO [sic].? 24 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Combined Sewer 25 Overflow Areas.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 257 2 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Right. Thank you. Thank you so much for that, Commissioner. 3 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [off mic] We are--4 [on mic] We are definitely looking to integrate them 5 into the planning for Southeast Queens to see where 6 7 we can use them there. And, we are looking to find areas where we think they will work well throughout 8 the city. The issue is always when we get into 9 Queens that the groundwater is fairly high, and that 10 can sometimes make them less successful. So I think 11 12 we're in Southeast Queens as we do Community Boards 12 and 13 it's going to be another round of learning 13 for us on that before we roll them out. Ideally, we 14 15 would like to use them citywide. That's--that is--16 because they supplement the gray infrastructure, and they bring out other benefits to the community. But, 17 18 we don't really have a long-term plan beyond the CSO areas in Southeast Queens and one or two other areas 19 20 right now. But we'll be developing it over the next couple of years. 21 22 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: And--and finally, 23 I don't know if this already the case, are council members or other electeds able to fund bioswales in 24

25 our districts? Are we able to put capital funding in

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 258 2 the budget to--to install them and place them in our districts. [bell] 3 4 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: It's amazing how 5 rarely anyone offers to pay for something. [laughs] COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: That's the only 6 7 way we get it, unfortunately. [laughs] COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I think we would--I 8 think we would be very happy to discuss that, yeah. 9 COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Well, we'll work 10 with your office. Commissioner, thank you again. 11 12 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Okay. COUNCIL MEMBER ULRICH: Chairs, thank 13 14 you. 15 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank 16 you, Council Member Ulrich. Actually, I think there would be more council members than you think that 17 18 would be willing. I can already think of like one of my medians, we need green anyway, and Parks doesn't 19 20 want to do it, so we should be able to do a bioswale or some type of program on Astoria Boulevard, for 21 22 example. 23 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: So, we'll think 24 about that how it might be structured, what that -- how 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 259 2 it would work and then we can talk about the proper location. 3 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Yeah, we 5 would be very excited to partner--6 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] Yeah. 7 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: --with 8 you on something like that. CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: We--we still want 9 you to pay for it all, though. [laughter] 10 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Right. 11 12 We'll pay for the lesson. [sic] CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: [interposing] 13 14 But, we're willing to give you a little icing, a little icing. 15 16 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: [laughs] 17 Council Member Miller. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you, Madam Chair, and thank you to Co-Chair Richards. I want to 19 20 thank him particularly for his diligence and his aggressive advocacy on behalf of Southeast Queens and 21 22 all those who have come before him in this long 23 struggle. Which is being culminated with work that 24 we are hoping to see some time in the very near future. And you--and for the record, I did corner 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 260 2 the Commissioner outside, so I'm not going to--to hit her with those questions. But, just on--on--I do 3 have some--some--four our five questions. I want to 4 go quickly on those, and in the district aside from 5 the capital--the outline capital projects, York 6 7 College and other flood sites that have been impacted continuously, are there any funding or resources 8 available to address this issue? 9 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, York College 10 in particular has groundwater flooding because the 11 12 ground--the water table is high there, and they have a very deep basement and boiler and other sort of 13 service areas below ground. I think all of us have 14 15 been involved talking about Southeast Queens. Have--16 have been thinking about this issue for a long time. There are--there are properties that are affected by 17 18 groundwater flooding, particularly after rain because it gets in--the rain gets in the groundwater and 19 20 pushes it up. A lot of buildings that have this problem were built in a period of time when there had 21 2.2 been a very, very long, decades long dry cycle. So the water table was naturally low, and the water had 23 been pumped for over 100 years as drinking water. 24

And two things happened at the same time. It started

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 261 2 raining a lot more, and the water stopped being used for groundwater because it wasn't really potable. 3 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So do we--I'm 4 sorry. Do we have a plan in the near future to 5 6 address this? 7 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: I don't think we have a--I don't think we have a near term solution, 8 but we're doing several things at the same time. I'll 9 try to be quick. One, we are finally doing that 10 door-to-door interview. We are trying to with the 11 12 work that the consultants is doing working for Jim Roberts and the people doing the door-to-door 13 14 interviews, we're trying to actually isolate the 15 properties that are having groundwater problems. 16 Because what we find is one property may have it and three doors down they don't have the same problem. 17 18 So we're trying to figure that at and isolate those properties. Then, we're trying to figure out how we 19 20 might be able to address it. I think I've said to you, and I've said to the many we don't think that we 21 2.2 are really allowed to spend rate payer money on 23 managing groundwater. However, we don't want to 24 leave those people stranded. So we are looking at 25 several things. First of all, we think building out

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 262 2 the storm sewer system is going to do a lot to capture that water before it goes right into the 3 groundwater system. And that that will help with the 4 5 flooding that happens right after a storm. Secondly, New York Rising is working with us on a very 6 7 interesting project to look at expanding green infrastructure, day-lighting streams perhaps, doing 8 Blue Belts that might again capture this water and 9 channel it before it gets into the ground water. And 10 finally, we are trying to talk with DEC and other 11 12 potential partners now how we can think this problem through so that these homeowners--We don't think it's 13 14 thousands and thousands. We think it's a manageable 15 list and possibly we can find the proper way to 16 assist them so they're not just abandoned in this whole thing. 17 18 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay, thank you. So my other question on that was on the budget, what 19 20 kind of resources are budgeted for the catch basins? COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Oh. 21 22 [background comments] 23 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yeah, for the catch-24 -for the new catch basin bill. I will ask Jim 25 Roberts to answer.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 263 2 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: While they--can I get one more question after that? 3 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: You'll get--yeah, 4 I'll--I'll still be here. 5 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: 6 Okay. 7 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROBERTS: I think--I think I was sworn, but I'm Jim Roberts. I'm Deputy 8 Commission of Water and Sewer Operations. So, 9 Council Member you--you--on the catch basin bill, we 10 had--we worked with several of the Council staff on 11 12 the language around that. We're in the process of looking basically at--at twofold. One is to hire 13 14 additional inspection staff, and Joe, correct me if 15 I'm wrong, this time you ordered about 40--40 16 persons. And then, we're--we're looking at a--an increase of about a million dollars a year on the 17 18 [bell] potential construction, repair piece of it as it comes up. And that number is subject to some 19 20 refinement as--as--as time and experience goes on with that. 21 22 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So thank you. Thank you. So that's a good seque into human capital 23 and I had two components to that, and the first one 24 is DEP has an enormous number of contracts and a 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 264 2 great big budget. And we want to talk about your compliance with Local Law 63, and ensuring that--that 3 wherever possible that this work is done in-house. 4 5 Can you speak to that? 6 [pause] 7 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROBERTS: Good afternoon, Council Member. So we're--we've been very 8 diligent with our compliance with Local Law 63. 9 We developed our annual contracting plan at the 10 beginning of each fiscal year. And we look at each 11 12 of those projects we intend to undertake in the coming fiscal year, and we match those against our 13 in-house resources for engineering, for architectural 14 15 services, for any number of services that those 16 projects may require. And then, to the extent we need to contract out those services, which we very 17 18 often have to do, then we list those expected contracts as part of our work plan. If a need arises 19 20 during the year consistent with Local Law 63, then we'll put out that public notice and advertising of 21 2.2 our intent to contract our those services for 60 23 days. 24 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So in that--in that process, do you engage those--if--those 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 265 2 individuals or those who are represented by a bargaining unit, are they at the table in advance of 3 kind of figuring out whether or not they can do this 4 job or those? Do they have an opportunity to bid on 5 the work themselves? 6 7 ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER LANDAU: Well, we-we--we try to use in-house forces first and we have, 8 for example, in our Bureau of Engineering and Design 9 and Construction an entire unit dedicated to in-house 10 design. We've been expanding our in-house 11 12 construction management capabilities well. So we--we always try to use up our in-house contracting 13 14 capacity before we go and advertise for an outside 15 consultant whether it's a designer or a construction 16 management firm. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Considering the 18 amount of anticipated construction that--that--that we'll be seeing in the upcoming decade, have you 19 20 hired or intend to hire this new staff, particularly construction laborers and -- and titles of that nature, 21 22 in particular the civil service side? Have they--23 have you sat down with DCAS to take a look at what your necessary human capital should be looking like? 24

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 266 2 ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER LANDAU: Right, and--and so we continue to hire construction laborers 3 and those employees work mostly on maintenance and 4 5 repair jobs as opposed to constructing new infrastructure. That--that generally gets contracted 6 7 through the Department of Design and Construction. But, as the Commissioner testified a little while 8 ago, we're also looking for more entry level 9 opportunities for citizens who might not have the 10 higher skill levels for--for our more senior jobs. 11 12 So, as part of the green infrastructure expansion, we're looking to create up to 200 entry level jobs. 13 14 And then we plan to work with those new hires so that 15 those people have the opportunity to progress through 16 the ranks of DEP, and improve their skills and take higher level jobs. 17 18 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So these would be--you're having this conversation with DCAS 19 20 because, of course, these would be civil service positions. 21 22 ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER LANDAU: Yes, so we--we work with DCAS. We work with the City's 23 Office of Labor Relations. So we're--we're looking 24 25 at the best titles to attract these people for the

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 267 2 green infrastructure primarily given the greatest 3 opportunity. 4 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Great, great to hear, and--and if you would indulge me, one 5 6 final question on this, can we cover this. On your 7 MWBEs, how--how many general contractors do you have? Are you using currently, and what do you foresee in 8 terms of MWBE participation? 9 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, let me ask--10 I'll--I'll start. We have about the sort of top line 11 12 is we have about \$45 million in subcontractor work going on right now, and about 38% of that is MWBE. 13 14 We have three types of work--three types of programs 15 that we track under. There's the old Local Law 129 16 because we still have work going on under that. We have the new Local Law 1, which is actually because 17 18 our projects take a while to get going, just getting going. And then we have the State Revolving Fund as 19 well. We get a fair amount of money through the 20 State Revolving Fund, and so that's--that's borrowed 21 22 money that we pay back. It's not a grant. And under 23 those then in turn we have four categories that we hire under, and I think it probably makes sense for 24 25 me to give you--for me to send the committee all of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 268 2 the details on those four different categories of work and now it's-how it's divvied up. But, I think 3 overall we pretty consistently have about 38%--have 4 above 35% participation, which is well above the 30% 5 target for Local Law 1. And this is not withstanding 6 7 the fact that a lot of our largest contracts are upstate where we sometimes have a harder time getting 8 MWBE firms. Although we've been doing better with 9 10 that lately and because--And they also tend to be very large contracts like the Tunneling Track 11 12 Contract for the--for the Delaware Bypass Tunnel. Ι think that one thing we see coming up in the future 13 14 is because we have completed some of these huge 15 mandates like the Newtown Creek Wastewater Treatment 16 Plant, Croton Filtration Plant that have been going on for a very long time. And, more of the work in 17 18 our Capital Budget is smaller scale work at the plants and some of the--and the sewer work for 19 example. All of that will be done by DDC. We think 20 there are going to be more opportunities for both 21 2.2 primary and sub MWBEs with some of these smaller projects to really get going and grow on those 23 24 projects. So we're feeling very optimistic about 25 that.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 269 2 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you and that--that kind of cleared it up because you did 3 mention the 38% of the subs. So my question was how 4 many primary or general contactors are actually on 5 6 the job now. 7 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: On the--on the primary we have--I'm sorry--55. Fifty-five prime 8 9 contractors are MWBEs. 10 COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Well, thank you so much and--and--and I want to thank you and your 11 12 staff for--for--not just for what they're doing now in the bid stuff, but we've had homeowner forums 13 14 and the lien forums and they stayed 'til 9:00, 10 15 o'clock at night, and they answer questions and they 16 get things resolved. The community relations is absolutely phenomenal, and I just wanted to say thank 17 18 you. If that's trickled down, you're doing a great 19 job. 20 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Thanks. I'm not surprised to hear it, but I'm pleased to hear it. 21 22 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you, Commissioner. Thank you, Council Member Miller. 23 You were on for like 20 minutes. We appreciate all 24 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 270 2 your questions, and now we will hear from Chair Richards before we wrap up our hearing for the day. 3 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: All rightee, great 4 and I just want to echo Daneek's concerns certainly 5 6 on the MWBE participation. It's--it's--obviously 7 it's a huge budget. I think your budget may be like the third largest in the city somewhat, and it would 8 be great if we did continue to work to ensure that 9 we're increasing participation. Not only on the 10 subs, but in general. And this is a conversation we 11 12 have with every city agency so we're not just picking on DEP. But, you know, this is an opportunity to 13 14 make sure that in particular especially people of 15 color who are often left out of these conversations, 16 have the opportunity to be a part of them. So it's very important that we are watching out for that fact 17 18 as well. That we continue to work towards improving that. 19 20 So I just wanted to go to energy conservation, water conservation for a second. 21 Ι 22 know Council Member Julissa Ferreras brought up the-her dishwasher in particular, and you spoke of leaks. 23 I wanted to know where are we at with the water meter 24

readers? How many have been installed. I think this

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 271 2 is an easy way for us to conserve water. For people know that they do have the leaks in their--in their 3 4 property. How many currently in New York City are installed? How long do we have to go before every 5 home has water meters installed. 6 7 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: So overall, about 97% of the city's buildings have AMR. 8 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: 97% of the city's 9 10 buildings? COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Buildings, yes, and 11 12 that is pretty consistent across all types of buildings. So it's--we think it's pretty much 13 14 equally true of big apartment buildings as it is for single-family homes. As I think you know, we have 15 16 been focusing on getting some of the large meters in large buildings changed out. They have at one point 17 18 lagged a little bit. They're a little more complicated to do, but we--we think we've caught up 19 20 on those. And at this point 31,799 large meters have been replaced in the city. And as I said, we think 21 22 that's somewhere between 95%, above 95%. 23 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And is this for 24 single-family homes or are they--25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 272 2 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: [interposing] No this is--this is--these are the large meters. 3 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Large buildings, 4 5 okay. 6 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: The large meters. 7 We have 31,799 have been replaced as of May 21st. CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Where do--where 8 are we at with single-family homes? 9 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: It's about the same, 10 about 97%. I don't have the exact number. Somebody 11 12 can do the math behind the single-family home. [background comment] 13 14 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: We'll send that --15 we'll send that to you. 16 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Okay, great. Can we speak of water mains for a second? Where are we 17 18 at? How are we going to do this year? We obviously--I know I've heard less about water main breaks, but 19 I think I might have recently heard of another one 20 like two weeks ago. How do we foresee water main 21 22 maintenance happening this year? 23 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, as you know, we have seen a steady reduction in water main breaks 24 25 over several years, and that was in part because of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 273 2 some operational changes that Deputy Commissioner Roberts and the staff have made. Which seemed to be 3 helping with the wear and tear on particularly some 4 of the older water mains. This year we did see a 5 spike. We think that was weather related, but we did 6 7 see a little spike up of water main breaks. But 8 overall, I think that we hope that we're making progress in two ways. We do a lot of leak detection. 9 We go around and monitor, and particularly in areas 10 where we have older water main breaks and we try to 11 12 anticipate problems. And put those where we see-where we're seeing a lot of leaks. Even if they 13 14 haven't become the surface expression yet, we try to 15 get those on the list. The other thing is starting 16 last year we have had a dedicated program to identify the oldest water main rate--water mains in the city. 17 18 Not just by age, but they're old and because we've had little leaks, we think they're--it's a stretch 19 20 that is probably going to have a major water main break soon. And we are trying to work with the other 21 22 utilities, particularly the gas and electrical utilities to go in together and redo the 23 infrastructure in those streets where we think its 24 25 getting old and it's going to be a problem soon. So

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 274 2 we're hoping that we can preempt some--some areas that might become water main breaks before they ever 3 become water main breaks by doing that. And we have 4 allocated about \$100 million a year particularly for 5 that aging infrastructure project around the city. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Just methane gas, 8 and I know I had the privilege of, and I want to thank your staff for letting us come to tour Newtown 9 Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant. So obviously you 10 guys are doing a pilot with National Grid. Where are 11 12 we at with the others? Do we have other plants that are burning methane? And are we going to be looking 13 14 to do pilots and to phase out the most potent 15 greenhouse gas from burning into our atmosphere? 16 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Well, we are and I have a wonderful written answer thank find it, I'm 17 18 going to ask Vinny Sapienza to answer. 19 [pause] 20 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And if you can also speak while you're up here just in lieu of time 21 2.2 on Jamaica Wastewater Treatment Plant. Is there any plans for that plant to receive any upgrades as well? 23 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: Sure. 24 25 Council Member, we're doing a number of things at

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 275 2 essentially all of our 14 wastewater treatment plants. Essentially all of them are now using some 3 amount of methane gas in their boilers as a fuel to 4 5 make heat for the facility itself. As the Commissioner testified, at our North River Plant in 6 7 the Upper West Side of Manhattan, we're going to be installing a cogeneration facility to use the methane 8 gas to turn engines to generate electrical power and 9 to provide heat for the facility. 10 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And how much 11 savings do you anticipate with that again? If you 12 can say that. 13 14 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Yeah, I don't have 15 the number off the top of my head, but--but the 16 facility may be able to--you know, that facility may be able to completely power itself during certain 17 18 periods of time. So those are the types of things that we are looking at going forward. There may be 19 20 an opportunity for cogeneration at our Wards Island Plant. As the Commissioner also testified, at Hunts 21 2.2 Point, we're now in the design phase to build a new digester there, which will produce more methane gas. 23 24 And that opens up opportunities to bring food waste to Hunts Point as well. It's a good mix because 25

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 276 2 there are food markets-produce markets close by. So we are looking at many of those things because as you 3 said right now we--we produce a lot of digester gas 4 5 and we're just wasting it at this point. 6 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: If I could just 7 mention two others. You know, we have the -- the solar panels at our Port Richmond Plant, which are going to 8 be connected very shortly where we are going to 9 generate a fair amount of power. And also we are 10 moving along with the design of the hydro facility up 11 12 at the Cannonsville Plant. Which when it's built will provide enough energy to cover the equivalent of 13 14 most of our upstate operations. And so, we're not--15 while capturing the methane is very important for 16 environmental reasons, we are flaring it now some of it, and we want to use all of it. That's very 17 18 important in terms of greenhouse gases and energy. It's not the only energy conservation project that 19 20 we're trying to pursue. CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: And if you could 21 22 touch on the Jamaica Wastewater Treatment Plan. 23 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: Yes. I just passed that information. So, with the plant it 24 25 had been undergoing and it has been undergoing a

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 277 2 plant upgrade of \$340 million. That project is nearing completion. Part of that work included 3 nitrogen removal technologies, which were installed 4 to help reduce that load into Jamaica Bay. There's 5 one upcoming project for Fiscal 18. It's a \$30 6 7 million replacement of emergency generators there. 8 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Can you say that again? 9 10 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER SAPIENZA: Sure. It's--in 2018 a \$30 million project to replace 11 12 emergency generators is in the Ten-Year Plan. CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Okay, and then 13 lastly, just on the last pilot, when do we anticipate 14 15 the Biodiesel Pilot to kick off for DEP's tug boats or ferries? 16 17 [background comments] 18 COMMISSIONER LLOYD: Fine. So everyone can sit here. 19 20 ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER LANDAU: Good afternoon, Council Member. So we're about to begin a 21 2.2 90-day Pilot of B5 Biodiesel on our Sandpiper vessel, 23 which is a harbor survey vessel. It provides for 24 surveying and support of Harbor Water Quality and 25 Monitoring program as well as our Floatables program

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 278 2 and Performance Marine Science Surveys as well as providing support during fueling operations. 3 In evaluating the pilot, which again, we hope to begin 4 in really just the next couple of weeks. But we'll 5 follow up with the specific date that that pilot 6 7 begins. We're going to evaluate total engine hours with fuel consumption. Sea water temperatures we 8 record it for the period as well, and we'll be 9 evaluating the performance of the engine of the 10 Sandpiper. As well, during that 90-day period we 11 12 will also test the 5 Biodiesel fuel storage. As you may recall, one of the concerns that--that we were 13 14 aware of that the fuel had was a problem with the 15 fuel solidifying into some sort of gel if not being 16 used. And so at the same time that we're testing the biodiesel in the vessels, we'll also be testing it in 17 18 storage during that period to see whether or not we have any problems with that. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON RICHARDS: Well, I want to thank you--thank you for your leadership and thank 21 22 your staff. And Commissioner Lloyd I want to thank you for your dedicated and hard work. It's very 23 evident that you guys have put a lot into really 24

moving DEP forward into a better direction for all of

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 279 2 us. I want to once again thank your staff for their outstanding service to our community and to our 3 offices. There's not a time that we don't call or 4 email and that they don't respond. And I--and I want 5 to just echo what Council Member Miller said that you 6 7 guys have really been effective. And now that Council Member Julissa Ferreras is eyeballing me 8 again, I will decrease so she can increase. But I 9 want to thank you for your hard work and look forward 10 to following up. Thank you. 11 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS-COPELAND: Thank you. We just want to keep these finance hearings 13 14 moving. Thank you, Commissioner, for your testimony. 15 There are some questions that we're going to be 16 following up with you. If you can get back to the committee expeditiously as we will be using them for 17 18 negotiation purposes. Great. And again, we wanted to--I know the staff has reached out, but we'd love, 19 20 the Finance Committee and I'm sure the Environmental Protection Committee would love to have a tour of 21 2.2 Croton to be able to come out and--and visit. We're 23 very excited to see the water filtration. And this concludes our hearing for today. The Finance 24 25 Committee will resume Executive Budget hearings for

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE COMMITTEE ON SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE 1 COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 280 2 Fiscal 2016 on Thursday, May 28th at 10:00 a.m. in this room. On Thursday, the Finance Committee will 3 be joined by the Committee on Education. And we will 4 hear from the Department of Education, and the School 5 Construction Authority. 6 7 As a reminder to my Finance Committee colleagues, we will have a Finance hearing tomorrow 8 morning at 10:00 a.m. in the City Hall Committee 9 Room. There will be a vote on two items. So please 10 be sure to arrive on time. As a general reminder, 11

12 the public will be invited to testify again on June 9th, the last day of budget hearings at approximately 13 1:30 p.m. in this room. For any member of the public 14 15 who wishes to testify but cannot make it to the 16 hearing, you can email your testimony to the Finance Division at financetestimony@council.nyc.gov, and the 17 18 staff will make it a part of the official record. Thank you. This hearing is now adjourned.

[gavel]

21 22 23

19

20

24

-	COMMITTEE	ON	FINANCE JOINTLY WITH THE SANITATION AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PARKS AND RECREATION AND THE	,
1 2	COMMITTEE	ON	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	281
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

CERTIFICATE

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date May 31, 2015